



Graber Solar & Roller Shades
US Price Guide

January 2026

ROLLER SOLAR

Table of Contents

Features

Summary, Features and Benefits	2-3
Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics	4-5
Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics	6
Solar Shade Fabrics	7
Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics	8-9
Fabric Recommendations, Fabric Disclaimers, Fabric Width, Light Gap, Cleaning and Care Information, Large Window Sizing, Pattern Alignment, Fabric Certifications	10

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size	11
Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size.	12-15
Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size	16-18
Minimum Shade Size	19
Continuous Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size.	19-22
Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size.	23-26
Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size	27-28

Options

UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations.	29
UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations, Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations.	30
Continuous Loop Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Motorized Lift, Dual Shade, and Enclosed Loop Dual Shade: Mounting Depth Illustrations.	31
Shade Options, Reverse Roll, Projection Brackets	32
UltraLite Cordless Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)	33
UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY), Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)	34
Cordless Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)	35
Smart Pull Lift, Motorized Lift	36
Dual Shades	37
Square Cassette Valance, Round Cassette Valance, Contour Valance.	38
Flat Valance, Hem Bar, Blackout Channels	39
Fascia, Commerical Solutions, Component Upgrade	40
Roller Shades: Scallop Options, Gimp Option	41
Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option, Fabric Cut Yardage, Trim Cut Yardage	42
Corner Windows	43
Bay Windows	44

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	45
Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)	46
UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)	47
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	48
Enclosed Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)	49
Continuous Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)	50
Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail	51
Enclosed Loop Dual Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)	52
Control Lengths for Enclosed Loop Cover.	52
Dual Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)	53
Color Coordination Chart	54-63
Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades.	64-73

PLEASE NOTE:

Photos and illustrations are for inspiration only.
Not all product configurations are available in all countries.

Window blinds with a damaged or loose tension device or retractable cord that fails to fully retract pose a strangulation risk to children. To avoid this potential strangulation risk, consider purchasing cordless products or products with inaccessible cords.

GRABER®

OCTOBER 2025

(10/25) 25-700402

Summary of Revisions

OCTOBER 2025	
Throughout	- Added the new Square Cassette offered in 3 sizes: Small, Medium and Large - Square Cassette fits the same as Round. - Updates include square and round as choices throughout the document - Order system will show sizes as follows: - Square Sm Cassette - Square Md Cassette - Square Lg Cassette
Throughout	"Cassette" or "Continuous Loop Cassette" now referred to as "Round Cassette"
Page 11	- Features: Added square cassette to the list of considerations for shade size, no changes to the offered sizes based on this new shape - Maximum Shade Size charts for single and dual shades: added sizes and cassette type. For example: Small Square/Round Cassette to the chart headers for Valance Type. - Mounting Depth Illustrations: Added Square cassette image. Same mounting depth as round.
Page 38	- Added square and round cassette to lift options. (Excluding Smart Pull and Cordless Lift) - Added Square Fabric Wrapped Cassette Valance graphic
Pages 45–53	Added square cassette graphic and feature data to applicable lift type product detail

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures and designs
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
UltraLite Cordless Lift	• Precision placement — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it. Ideal system for aligning shade height for multiple shades on the same wall • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice
UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY)	• Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or lower and raise by pulling on the chain • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Choice of bead chain • One pull of the chain will raise the entire shade • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of chain position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain, or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain location • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice
Enclosed Loop Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)	• Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade: 1) lower and raise shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or 2) raise the shade by moving the plastic grip toward the top of the window, then hold down the up-arrow button, while simultaneously pulling the grip down. Once you are at the bottom, release the button, reset the grip at the top, and repeat until your shade is at the desired height. To lower the shade, hold the down-arrow button and follow the same instructions. • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of chain position • Choose left or right chain location • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice
Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)	• Spring-loaded idle for easy install • Enclosed Loop Lift features a chain cover and sliding handle to operate the chain loop easily and safely • Four clutch sizes depending on shade size • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position • Choose left or right chain location • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice
Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)	• Spring-loaded idle for easy install • Beaded chain and clutch system make raising and lowering shade easy • Four clutch sizes depending on shade size • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain location • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
Cordless Lift	• Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual braking system • Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed • Color coordinated tassels facilitate easy operation and keep fabrics clean (wood tassels in Natural, Walnut, and Golden Oak are optional) • Optional clear hem grip available (not available with scallop option) • Optional contour valance, cassette valance (round), flat valance, or wood cornice
Smart Pull Lift	• Convenient easy glide lift system with a wand • Shade is lowered automatically with a single pull of the wand • Shade is raised to the desired placement with simple pull of the wand • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert (round), flat valance, or wood cornice
Motorized Lift	• Window treatments can be operated from virtually anywhere in the home • Provides easy operation of hard-to-reach or larger windows • Operate multiple window treatments simultaneously or individually
Dual Shade (U.S. ONLY) or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade (Canada ONLY)	• Two shades are combined onto one bracket for complete privacy and light control • Each shade may be configured with roller and/or solar fabrics • Maximizes view to the outside with solar or sheer fabrics • Maximizes privacy with roller fabrics • Improves energy efficiency • Optional fabric wrapped large square cassette or large round cassette
Options	• Each operating system offers multiple valance and cornice options (surcharge applies) • Turning fabric width for height and seaming accommodates larger windows; available on select fabrics • Reverse roll: fabric rolls over the front of tube; standard: material rolls over the back • Hem bar: fabric-wrapped (standard) or sealed (optional with Continuous Loop Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift and Motorized Lift) • Projection brackets for Smart Pull Lift and Cordless Lift (no charge) • Hold down brackets (no charge) • Bay or corner shade • Motorized Lift • Fascia available in 3" and 4" heights
Commercial Solutions	• Side and sill channels (optional with Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, and Motorized Lift) • Low voltage motorized coupled shades • Pockets and closure plates
Total Room Coordination	• Total room fabric coordination of many fabrics for roller, solar, sliding panels, verticals, and pleated shades • Coordinate a room by using a single fabric for a mixture of window types and sliding doors • Cut yardage available
Scallop, Gimp, and Trims	• Create a customized look for roller shades
Warranty	• Limited lifetime warranty; five-year warranty on motorization components

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)
- "Fabric Width" is only a representation of the unfinished roll's usable width. See max/min tables for product size offerings.

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number	Can be Seamed
Aberdeen BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92	•			White	All colors	
Aberdeen LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Arboretum BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		White	All colors	
Arboretum LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		Base color of front	All colors	
Bravado BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108¼	•		•	Varies by colorway	All colors	
Bravado LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108¼	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Canyon Ridge BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92	•			White	All colors	
Canyon Ridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Cambridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	120	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Cambridge RD	Room Darkening	100% Polyester	118	•	•	•	White	All colors	
Cloud Frost	Light Filtering	100% PES	120	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Conservancy LF	Light Filtering	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Conservancy BO	Blackout	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•		•	White	All colors	
Consummate Silk	Blackout	20% Cotton/80% Polyester	77¼				White	All colors	
Debonair	Light Filtering	3.1% Flax/4.3% Cotton/92.6% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Delphine BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108	•		•	Varies by colorway	All colors	
Delphine LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Destin BO	Blackout	2% Nylon/98% Polyester	114	•			White	All colors	
Emerson	Blackout	100% Polyester	118	•			White	All colors	
Empirical	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	95¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Emporium	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	95⅞	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Essential*	Blackout	25% Fiberglass/75% PVC	69⅞		•	•	Varies by colorway	All colors	•
Flock BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	110	•			White	All colors	
Flock LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Gleam	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•		•	White	All colors	
Harmony	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Inkblot	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	120	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Jacinta	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Kindred	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	112	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Manifest LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92½	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Manifest BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92½	•			White	All colors	
Mayfair	Sheer	100% Polyester	107	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Northshore	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Paving Stone	Blackout	100% Polyester	117	•	•		White	All colors	
Providence BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	115	•		•	White	All colors	
Providence LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Regent	Sheer	100% Polyester	114¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Renaissance	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Lighter Version of Front	All colors	
Riverbend	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	71½	•			Same front and back	All colors	

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number	Can be Seamed
Sahara Ridge	Light Filtering	95.8% Polyester/ 2.5% Cotton/ 1.7% Flax	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Sanguine	Blackout	100% Polyester	78				White	All colors	
Santorini	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	76	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Shadow*	Blackout	100% Polyester	119¼	•		•	White	All colors	•
Sheffield	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Shiloh	Sheer	100% Polyester	114¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Solana BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	113⅜	•			White	All colors	
Spring Bloom	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Suburban II	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	71½	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Tattered Husk BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	111	•			White	All colors	
Tattered Husk LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	109				Same front and back	All colors	
Terrain	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Thesis	Blackout	100% Polyester	69½	•			White	All colors	
Tuvalu	Sheer	100% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Vancouver	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Wayfarer	Sheer	100% Polyester	91¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Whitcomb	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	107½	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Whitehall	Blackout	100% Polyester	120	•	•	•	White	All colors	
Whittaker BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	113⅜	•			White	All colors	

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics

Sheer*: Allows the most amount of light into the room for a minimum amount of privacy and a view to the outside. Objects in the room can be seen quite clearly through shades.

Privacy Level: Minimal

Light Filtering*: Allows light to gently filter through and provides privacy. Images and shapes may be seen through these shades, but details are not visible. Deep fabric colors provide moderate light control, while light colors provide lower light control.

Privacy Level: Moderate

Room Darkening*: Allows some light to filter into the room and provides privacy. Objects in a lit room seen through these shades appear as vague shapes. Deep fabric colors darken a room; light colors filter and diffuse bright sunlight.

Privacy Level: Complete

Blackout: Prohibits light from shining through and provides maximum privacy. Prevents shadows and silhouettes from showing through the fabric. All fabric colors provide maximum light control.

Privacy Level: Complete

Light Gaps: For optimal light and glare control, outside mount is recommended, or you may add a secondary soft window treatment (drapery or curtain) to hide the light gap on an inside mount. (Refer to light gap chart in this section.)

Privacy Level: Moderate

*These fabrics are translucent and their colors may be influenced by changing light conditions. Colors may appear to vary depending upon the time of day and type of lighting, as well as whether the shade is partially or fully lowered.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have “pinpricks” of light showing through.

Features

Solar Shade Fabrics

Maintain an Outward View

- Filter and diffuse light while maintaining an outward view
- In general, the higher the openness factor and darker the fabric, the clearer the view

Manage Glare

- Minimize glare on televisions and home office computers
- The darker the fabric color, the better the glare control and the better the view to the outside

Block Damaging UV Rays

- The amount of UV ray blockage is the inverse of a fabric's openness factor (e.g., a fabric with 10% openness blocks 90% of UV rays)
- Protect your furniture, carpets, artwork, etc., from fading due to harmful UV rays

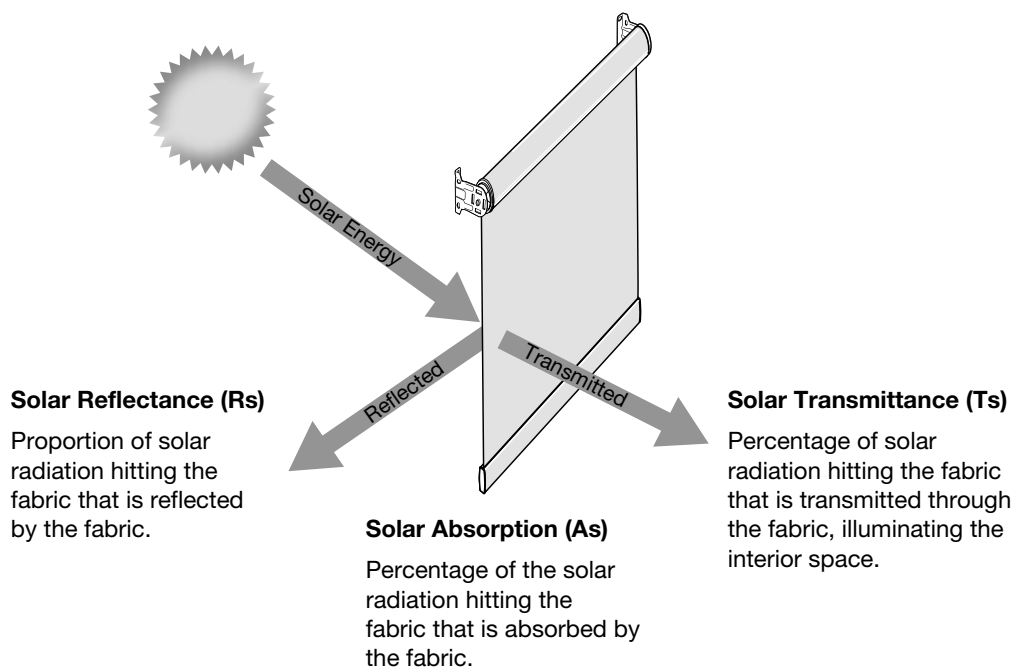
Reduce the Temperature

- Fabrics reduce heat transmittance, keeping rooms cooler and increasing the comfort level in the home
- The lighter the fabric color, the better the temperature control

NOTE: Solar shades do not offer nighttime privacy; lighted interiors allow inward visibility. If complete privacy is desired, a Dual Shade or secondary treatment is necessary.

Solar Optical Properties

When solar radiation reaches the shading fabric it is either reflected, absorbed, or transmitted. The sum of these values equals 100% of the solar energy hitting the fabric.



Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	Anti-microbial	Anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers	Can Be Seamed	Sealed Hembar Option
Bradley	8%	92%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Broadcast	1%	99%	25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Chronicles	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Complex	5%	95%	30% Polyester/ 70% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Earth Synergy	5%	95%	16% Linen/ 18% Polyester/ 66% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors		•
EcoEncore	5%	95%	100% PET recycled polyester	99½	•			•		All colors		
Ellington 1%	1%	99%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Ellington 3%	3%	97%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Ellington 5%	5%	95%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
EnviroINFUSION	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Exposition	8%	92%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Guildhall	5%	95%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Harmonics	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
LiveWell	2%	98%	20% Polyester/ 80% PVC	95 1/8	•	•	•	•	•	All colors		
Merit	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Momentum	5%	95%	17% Polyester/ 83% PVC	94	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Monticello	7%	93%	23.8% Polyester/ 76.2% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•	•	All colors		
Nantucket	8%	92%	17% Polyester/20% PP/63% PVC	96	•					All colors		
Pannier	10%	90%	85% PVC/ 15% Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors		
PlanetSafe	3%	97%	100% PET recycled polyester	103⅞	•			•		All colors		
Plexus 1%	1%	99%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47612, 47611	•	•
			25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester							47610, 47604, 47606, 47613, 47609, 47608, 47603, 47602, 47605, 47607		
Plexus 3%	3%	97%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47712, 47711	•	•
			25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester							47710, 47704, 47706, 47713, 47709, 47708, 47703, 47702, 47705, 47707		
Plexus 5%	5%	95%	13% Polyester/ 87% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47812, 47811	•	•
			25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester							47810, 47804, 47806, 47813, 47809, 47808, 47803, 47802, 47805, 47807		
Porter	11%	89%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors		
Quintessence	7%	93%	25% Polyester/ 75% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Sabine	3%	97%	25% Polyester/ 75% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•

Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	Anti-microbial	Anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers	Can Be Seamed	Sealed Hembar Option
SafeSync	12%	88%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors		
Sakura	5%	95%	28% Polyester/ 72% PVC	96 ^{3/8}	•	•		•		All colors		
Standard Weave 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47907, 47908, 47905 47901, 47906 47902, 47903, 47904	•	•
Standard Weave 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48202, 48203, 48204 48207, 48208, 48205 48201, 48206	•	•
Standard Weave 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48302, 48303, 48304 48307, 48308, 48305 48301, 48306	•	•
Standard Weave 10%	10%	90%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	48402, 48403, 48404 48407, 48408, 48405 48401, 48406	•	•
Steel House	8%	92%	70% PVC/ 30% Polyester	96	•			•		All colors		
Tableaux	1%	99%	23% Polyester/ 77% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Unison	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114 ^{3/4}	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Vanguard 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester 25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47914, 47912, 47917, 47913, 47918 47909, 47915, 47911, 47916 47910	•	•
Vanguard 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48210 48214, 48212, 48217, 48213, 48218 48209, 48215, 48211, 48216	•	•
Vanguard 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester 21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester 24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48310 48314, 48312, 48317, 48313, 48318 48309, 48315, 48311, 48316	•	•

Features

Fabric Recommendations

Order all shades for the same room at the same time to ensure color consistency and minimize dye lot variation.

When displaying multiple shades in the same room, we recommend all shades be ordered with the same fabric orientation for a consistent look.

Fabric Disclaimers

Due to the nature of the weaving process, some imperfections in the weave are normal.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have “pinpricks” of light showing through.

Roll direction cannot be reversed after a shade is ordered. Fabric appearance can vary based on changing light conditions in the room.

Fabric Width

The fabric width is narrower than the finished shade width of the tube and its components.

Light Gap

Control Type	Light Gap per Side (inches)
UltraLite Cordless Lift	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Round or Square Cassette	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Fascia	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Round or Square Cassette	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Fascia	$\frac{1}{2}$
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{1}{2}$
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift with Fascia	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift with Round or Square Cassette	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{1}{16}$
Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade Lift	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{1}{16}$
Dual Shade; Enclosed Loop Dual Shade with Round or Square Cassette	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $\frac{7}{8}$
Cordless Lift	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordless Lift with Cassette (Round)	$\frac{7}{16}$ to $1\frac{3}{16}$
Smart Pull Lift	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{5}{16}$
Smart Pull Lift with Contour Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{5}{16}$
Smart Pull with Flat Valance	$\frac{9}{16}$ to $1\frac{5}{16}$
Smart Pull Lift with Cassette (Round)	$\frac{3}{8}$ to 1

Cleaning and Care Information

Roller shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. If the shade is dusty, simply vacuum over it using an upholstery attachment. A dusting cloth can also be used to gently remove dust. Shades may also be gently wiped with a clean damp cloth. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

Solar shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. Only periodic vacuuming and an occasional cleaning using a mild detergent, soft brushing, and thorough rinsing is required. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

Large Window Sizing

Fabrics can be turned 90° clockwise (width for height) to accommodate wider windows. In these cases some solar fabrics can be seamed for longer heights. Fabrics turned width for height (referred to as railroaded) may curl along the edge. Springs Window Fashions performs extensive testing to ensure our customers receive high quality shades. On extremely wide shades, a slight V shape may appear in the center of the shade. This occurs due to the weight of the fabric and should be considered a normal characteristic.

Seams may be added to solar fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is determined by the manufacturer. Seams may be visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

Pattern Alignment

Exact alignment of the fabric pattern across side-by-side shades is not possible. Vertical alignment of the shade fabric with cassettes is not possible. Fabrics with large repeat patterns are not centered on the shade.

Fabric Certifications

GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® Fabrics: Many Graber® fabrics have been certified by GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) to be low chemical- and particle-emitting fabrics, which provides a healthier indoor air quality. The process used for certification complies with established indoor air quality standards and is performed by a third party lab. Please see graber.com for more information.



Cradle to Cradle Certified Design: Cradle to Cradle certification aims to transform all industries through ecologically intelligent design. That means the certified textiles are globally recognized to be safer and more sustainable.

Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 certifies that our fabrics are free of halogen, lead, formaldehyde, allergenic dyes, pesticides, phenols, and heavy metals, and meets all VOC content limits.



GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified is a registered trademark of the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

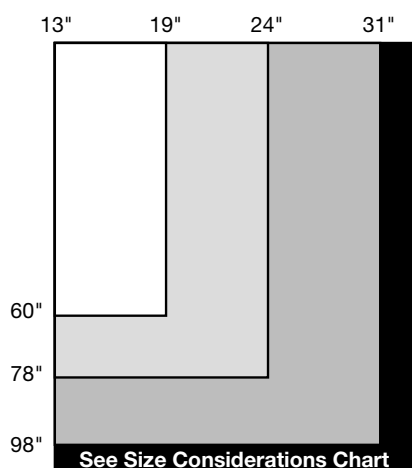
Oeko-Tex is a registered trademark of the Oeko-Tex Association.

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size

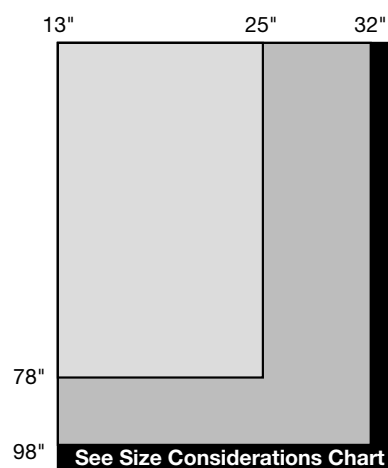
Cordless Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 19	60
19½ but less than or equal to 24	78
24½ but less than or equal to 31	98
For shades greater than 31", see size considerations charts	



Smart Pull Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 25	78
25½ but less than or equal to 32	98
For shades greater than 32", see size considerations charts	



Follow these easy steps to determine maximum shade size and valance size from the maximum shade size tables:

1. Determine your fabric style shade type, control type, and cassette type (round or square) valance, or no-cassette valance.
2. Find the fabric in the first column.
3. Follow the fabric row to the appropriate control type section (UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, Dual Shade, Motorized Lift, Cordless Lift, or Smart Pull Lift).
4. Determine if your shade size is within the normal fabric orientation size range.
5. Identify the appropriate size valance for your shade size.
6. If your shade size is larger than either the maximum width or height range, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades. Use the fabric turned width for height tables to determine this maximum size.

EXAMPLE 1: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for normal orientation shades. The example shade is 72" x 100", Arboretum BO fabric, Cordless Lift, with cassette valance.

1. Go to the Cordless Lift section.
2. Find Arboretum BO in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 78" x 120".

NOTE: Both width and height must be less than the maximum width and height segment to fit the normal shade orientation.

4. Follow this segment to the top of the table. This segment is within the medium cassette valance size, indicating that the smallest segment cassette valance size available for this shade is a medium size cassette valance.

EXAMPLE 2: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for a continuous-loop shade. The example shade is 79" x 80", Exposition fabric, Enclosed Loop Lift with a large cassette valance. First, determine if the shade size is available with the requested fabric and control type.

1. Go to the continuous-loop section.
2. Find Exposition in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 96" x 144". The 79" x 80" size does not exceed the Enclosed Loop Lift segment.
4. The 79" x 80" size does not exceed either the medium or large cassette segments. The smallest cassette valance size available for this shade is the medium cassette valance.

Dual Shades

The maximum size for Dual Shades is found using the Dual Shade column. Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the Dual Shade requires the large cassette valance. Small and medium cassette valances are not available for Dual Shades.

Recommendation: For a consistent look in a single room, we recommend the same size cassette valance be used for every shade. Use the largest shade to determine the smallest available cassette valance size for that room. For example, if the largest shade in the room requires a medium cassette valance, then it is recommended all shades in the room use a medium cassette valance. The cassette valance size can be specified during ordering.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Delphine LF										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		14 -	21 -	33 -	38 -	56 -	63 -	72 -	77 -	90 -
		20.875	32.875	37.875	55.875	62.875	71.875	76.875	83.875	108.25
A	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125	
B	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	
C	47	133	122	133	125	133	124	110	125	
D	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125	
E	58	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	
F	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125	

Destin BO										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		13 -	18 -	23 -	27 -	35 -	43 -	48 -	61 -	109 -
		17.875	22.875	26.875	34.875	42.875	47.875	60.875	70.875	112.875
A	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	78
B	35	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
C	35	98	81	106	92	106	106	104	106	78
D	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	78
E	35	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
F	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	78

Emerson										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		13 -	18 -	21 -	27 -	37 -	48 -	58 -	72 -	80 -
		20.875	26.875	36.875	47.875	57.875	71.875	84.875	96.875	112.875
A	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107	89
B	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
C	30	90	81	90	90	90	90	90	90	58
D	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107	89
E	35	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	58
F	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107	89

Empirical										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		14 -	21 -	22 -	32 -	37 -	40 -	53 -	67 -	72 -
		20.875	21.875	31.875	36.875	39.875	52.875	66.875	71.875	83.875
A	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130
B	57	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
C	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130
D	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130
E	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130
F	57	136	144	128	113	144	138	132	110	130

Emporium										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		13 -	19 -	26 -	30 -	40 -	55 -	66 -	79 -	91 -
		18.875	25.875	29.875	39.875	54.875	65.875	78.875	90.875	95.5
A	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119	
B	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	
C	41	108	99	117	106	117	117	103	117	
D	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119	
E	42	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	
F	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119	

Essential										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		13 -	19 -	28 -	37 -	46 -	61 -	68 -	70 -	74 -
		18.875	27.875	36.875	45.875	60.875	67.875	69.875	73.875	80.875
A	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58
B	31	73	76	75	76	76	76	58	58	58
C	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58
D	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58
E	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58
F	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58

Flock BO										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		13 -	14 -	20 -	50 -	78 -	100 -			
		13.875	13.875	43.875	77.875	93.875	108.875			
A	48	108	128	92	76	64				
B	12	12	12	12	12	12				
C	48	51	51	51	51	51				
D	48	108	128	92	76	64				
E	32	32	32	32	32	32				
F	48	108	117	92	76	64				

Flock LF										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		13 -	14 -	44 -	62 -	82 -	104 -			
		13.875	43.875	61.875	81.875	103.875	108.875			
A	68	141	128	100	76	56				
B	8	8	8	8	8	8				
C	43	43	43	43	43	43				
D	68	131	128	100	76	56				
E	26	26	26	26	26	26				
F	68	100	100	100	76	56				

Gleam										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		13 -	19 -	30 -	37 -	55 -	70 -	76 -	87 -	
		18.875	23.875	36.875	54.875	63.875	75.875	86.875	91.75	
A	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123		
B	40	53	53	53	53	53	53	53		
C	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123		
D	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123		
E	40	93	103	102	103	103	103	103		
F	40	93	128	102	130	119	107	123		

Harmony										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		14 -	21 -	32 -	39 -	65 -	86 -	117 -		
		20.875	31.875	38.875	64.875	85.875	116.875	119.25		
A	55	142	113	136	106	119	72			
B	55	61	61	61	61	61	61			
C	55	142	113	136	106	119	72			
D	55	142	113	136	106	119	72			
E	55	117	113	117	106	117	72			
F	55	142	113	136	106	119	72			

Inkblot										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		13 -	18 -	78 -	114 -					
		17.875	77.875	113.875	118.875					
A	72	144	140	104						
B	64	64	64	64						
C	72	144	140	104						
D	72	144	140	104						
E	72	126	126	104						
F	72	144	140	104						

Jacinta										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
Height (inches)		14 -	21 -	33 -	40 -	57 -	64 -	71 -	78 -	86 -
		20.875	32.875	39.875	56.875	63.875	70.875	77.875	85.875	93.875
A	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125
B	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
C	60	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125
D	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125
E	61	117	117	117	117	117	117	116	106	117
F	61	144	122	144	130	144	130	116	106	125

Kindred											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ 5"		14 -	21 -	35 -	40 -	57 -	67 -	78 -	86 -	97 -	110 -
☐ 8 1/4"		20.875	34.875	39.875	56.875	66.875	77.875	85.875	96.875	109.875	112
Height (inches)	A	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97
	B	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
	C	53	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97
	D	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97
	E	62	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	97
	F	62	144	124	144	126	132	118	108	124	97

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia

*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Whitcomb											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
☐ S*		14 -	20 -	28 -	33 -	46 -	63 -	72 -	85 -	97 -	104 -
☐ RR**		19.875	27.875	32.875	45.875	62.875	71.875	84.875	96.875	103.875	107.5
Height (inches)	A	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101
	B	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
	C	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101
	D	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101
	E	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	F	50	133	116	141	123	109	130	123	115	101

Whitehall										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
☐ S*		13 -	19 -	30 -	43 -	63 -	91 -	111 -	117.375 -	
☒ RR**		18.875	29.875	42.875	68.875	90.875	110.875	117.25	124.875	
Height (inches)	A	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49	
	B	42	53	53	53	53	53	49	49	
	C	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49	
	D	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49	
	E	42	98	103	103	103	103	49	49	
	F	42	98	117	106	104	107	49	49	

Whittaker BO							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*		13 -	18 -	27 -	47 -	88 -	104 -
☐ RR**		17.875	26.875	46.875	87.875	103.875	112.875
Height (inches)	A	34	79	93	100	90	53
	B	30	30	30	30	30	30
	C	30	79	90	90	90	53
	D	34	79	93	100	90	53
	E	34	62	62	62	62	53
	F	34	79	93	100	90	53

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia

*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading

Graber | 16

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	☐ RR**	13 -	14 -	22 -	54 -	80 -	96 -
		13.875	21.875	53.875	73.875	95.875	96.875
Height (inches)	A	40	100	124	96	92	76
	B	19	19	19	19	19	19
	C	40	69	69	69	69	69
	D	40	100	124	96	92	76
	E	40	45	45	45	45	45
	F	40	100	124	96	92	76

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	☐ RR**	13 -	18 -	28 -	50 -	70 -	90 -
		17.875	27.875	43.875	63.875	83.875	103.25
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103	90
	B	35	36	36	36	36	36
	C	35	88	99	106	103	90
	D	35	88	99	115	103	90
	E	35	73	73	73	73	73
	F	35	88	99	115	103	90

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S*	☐ RR**	16 -	30 -	45 -	57 -	73 -	87 -
		29.875	44.875	56.875	72.875	86.875	102.875
Height (inches)	A	59	85	78	64	46	28
	B	22	22	22	22	22	22
	C	22	73	73	64	46	28
	D	59	85	78	64	46	28
	E	59	50	50	50	46	28
	F	50	85	78	64	46	28

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S*	☐ RR**	16 -	30 -	47 -	58 -	73 -	84 -
		23.875	46.875	57.875	72.875	83.875	108.875
Height (inches)	A	64	96	83	73	60	27
	B	26	26	26	26	26	26
	C	26	80	80	73	60	27
	D	64	96	83	73	60	27
	E	64	54	54	54	54	27
	F	54	96	83	73	60	27

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S*	☐ RR**	17 -	33 -	39 -	61 -	79 -	92 -
		32.875	38.875	60.875	78.875	91.875	106.875
Height (inches)	A	51	57	67	68	51	33
	B	26	26	26	26	26	26
	C	26	57	67	68	51	33
	D	51	57	67	68	51	33
	E	51	54	54	54	51	33
	F	51	57	67	68	51	33

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☐ S*	☐ RR**	17 -	20 -	25 -	33 -	39 -	44 -	55 -	61 -	68 -	73 -		
		19.875	24.875	32.875	38.875	43.875	54.875	60.875	67.875	78.875	91	100	83
Height (inches)	A	102	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83		
	B	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21		
	C	21	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67		
	D	67	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83		
	E	102	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45		
	F	45	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83		

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S*	☐ RR**	13 -	18 -	27 -	49 -	73 -	109 -
		17.875	26.875	48.875	72.875	86.875	108.875
Height (inches)	A	36	83	95	103	110	93
	B	34	34	34	34	34	34
	C	34	83	95	101	101	93
	D	36	83	95	103	110	93
	E	36	70	70	70	70	52
	F	36	83	95	103	110	93

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S*	☐ RR**	13 -	18 -	26 -	45 -	56 -	66 -
		17.875	25.875	44.875	55.875	65.875	73.875
Height (inches)	A	30	72	85	105	88	102
	B	30	38	38	38	38	38
	C	30	72	85	105	88	102
	D	30	72	85	105	88	102
	E	30	72	76	76	76	76
	F	30	72	85	105	88	102

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	☐ RR**	13 -	18 -	28 -	50 -	70 -	90 -
		17.875	27.875	43.875	63.875	83.875	96
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103	90
	B	35	36	36	36	36	36
	C	35	88	99	106	103	90
	D	35	88	99	115	103	90
	E	35	73	73	73	73	73
	F	35	88	99	115	103	90

Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	☐ RR**	16 -	33 -	47 -	65 -	84 -	
		32.875	46.875	64.875	83.875	91.75	
Height (inches)	A	66	94	85	77	52	
	B	18	18	18	18	18	
	C	18	60	60	60	52	
	D	60	94	85	77	52	
	E	66	40	40	40	40	
	F	40	94	85	77	52	

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S*	☐ RR**	13 -	26 -	44 -	65 -	80 -	99 -
		25.875	43.875	64.875	73.875	98.875	111.875
Height (inches)	A	28	81	83	87	80	51
	B	28	38	38	38	38	38
	C	28	81	83	87	80	51
	D	28	81	83	87	80	51
	E	28	76	76	76	76	51
	F	28	81	83	87	80	51

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☒ S*	☐ RR**	13 -	26 -	51 -	65 -	80 -	92 -
		25.875	50.875	64.875	79.875	91.875	111.875
Height (inches)	A	28	82	81	85	92	51
	B	28	39	39	39	39	39
	C	28	82	81	85	92	51
	D	28	82	81	85	92	51
	E	28	77	77	77	77	51
	F	28	82	81	85	92	51

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☒ S*	☐ RR**	13 -	18 -	27 -	37 -	46 -	59 -	68 -	76 -	83 -	99 -	106 -	111 -
		17.875	26.875	36.875	45.875	58.875	67.875	75.875	82.875	98.875	105.875	110.875	120.875
Height (inches)	A	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42
	B	31	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28
	C	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42
	D	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42
	E	31	74	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	72	42
	F	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	96	83	72	42

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation						W (RR)
☒ S*	☐ RR**	16 -	23 -	37 -	48 -	70 -	103 -	116.125 -
		22.875	36.875	47.875	63.875	102.875	116	118.875
Height (inches)	A	67	76	82	95	98	51	51
	B	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
	C	42	76	82	95	98	51	51
	D	67	76	82	95	98	51	51
	E	67	76	82	84	84	51	51
	F	67	76	82	95	98	51	51

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
☐ S*	☐ RR**	13 -	14 -	24 -	40 -	64 -	92 -
		13.875	23.875	39.875	63.875	91.875	96.875
Height (inches)	A	48	116	144	140	116	100
	B	33	33	33	33	33	33
	C	48	103	103	103	103	100
	D	48	116	144	140	116	100
	E	48	70	70	70	70	70
	F	48	116	144	140	116	100

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☐ S*	☐ RR**	15 -	21 -	29 -	32 -	37 -	41 -	50 -	60 -	74 -	83 -	91 -	
		20.875	28.875	31.875	36.875	40.875	43.875	53.875	73.875	82.875	90.875	96	
Height (inches)	A	60	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57	47	36	
	B	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	
	C	15	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	47	36	
	D	54	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57	47	36	
	E	60	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	
	F	36	76	100	109	91	80	83	71	57	47	36	

Unison							
Options		Width (inches)			Standard Orientation		
☐ S*		13 -	20 -	27 -	47 -	66 -	92 -
☐ RR**		13.875	26.875	46.875	65.875	91.875	113.875
Height (inches)	A	47	124	108	111	123	102
	B	47	60	60	60	60	60
	C	47	124	108	111	123	102
	D	47	124	108	111	123	102
	E	47	114	108	111	114	102
	F	47	124	108	111	123	102

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Vanguard 3%													
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☒ S*	☒ RR**	13 -	18 -	26 -	45 -	53 -	58 -	66 -	71 -	81 -	91 -	99 -	108 -
		17.875	25.875	44.875	52.875	57.875	65.875	70.875	80.875	90.875	98.875	107.875	113.875
Height (inches)	A	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56
	B	29	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	29
	C	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56
	D	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56
	E	29	70	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	70	56
	F	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	100	85	70	56

Vanguard 5%													
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation											
☒ S*	☒ RR**	13 -	18 -	27 -	37 -	43 -	48 -	63 -	83 -	91 -	92 -	105 -	111 -
		17.875	26.875	36.875	42.875	47.875	62.875	82.875	90.875	91.875	104.875	110.875	116.875
Height (inches)	A	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54
	B	33	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28
	C	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54
	D	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54
	E	33	76	81	81	81	81	81	81	60	81	81	54
	F	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	97	82	54

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type,
- and valance style
- if your shade size is larger than the maximum width, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades
- Cassette valance and contour valance are options for Enclosed Loop Lift, Cordless Lift, and Smart Pull Lift
- Use the fabric turned width for height table to determine this maximum size

Minimum Shade Size

For all fabrics and lift options:

Minimum shade width and height: 13"

Continuous Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation										Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)															
	Small Square Cassette/ Small Round Cassette		Medium Square Cassette/ Medium Round Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance				Small Square Cassette/ Small Round Cassette		Medium Square Cassette/ Medium Round Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia			
	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)	Width (Inches)	Height (Inches)
Fabric																										
Aberdeen LF	92	127	92	144	79	128	92	144	92	137	92	144	83	84	98	82	83	84	131	79	144	76	98	82	131	79
Aberdeen BO	66	114	88	123	58	95	92	144	91	101	92	144	80	81	89	82	81	82	121	79	144	76	89	82	121	79
Arboretum BO	72	108	92	124	72	108	92	144	82	131	92	144	75	84	89	82	75	84	121	79	144	76	89	82	121	79
Arboretum LF	91	121	92	144	78	120	92	144	92	125	92	144	82	84	96	82	82	84	129	79	144	76	96	82	129	79
Bradley	71	85	78	121	66	118	96	144	81	101	96	144	80	81	89	82	80	82	130	79	144	76	96	82	130	79
Bravado BO	73	93	82	125	71	110	109	144	84	111	108	144	80	81	89	82	80	82	130	79	144	76	96	82	130	79
Bravado LF	79	113	109	119	78	125	109	144	91	133	109	144	80	81	89	82	80	82	130	79	144	76	96	82	130	79
Broadcast	71	74	76	118	64	108	116	144	79	95	116	120	71	74	76	118	64	108	121	144	121	144	79	95	139	120
Cambridge LF	94	121	119	144	79	131	119	144	119	132	119	144	95	110	127	107	81	111	127	107	144	103	127	107	127	107
Cambridge RD	72	115	111	144	72	115	117	144	82	139	117	144	73	107	117	105	73	107	117	105	144	101	102	100	117	105
Canyon Ridge BO	65	124	88	128	58	95	92	144	89	117	92	144	80	81	89	82	80	82	130	79	144	76	96	82	130	79
Canyon Ridge LF	82	141	92	144	72	114	92	144	92	132	92	144	82	141	109	144	72	114	142	144	142	144	111	130	142	144
Chronicles	71	98	96	118	71	98	96	144	80	125	96	144	80	81	89	82	80	82	130	79	144	76	96	82	130	79
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell: Creamy Mocha)	80	120	106	133	70	99	119	144	107	124	119	144	80	81	89	82	80	82	130	79	144	76	96	82	130	79
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)	82	102	106	132	70	99	119	144	80	120	119	144	80	81	89	82	80	82	130	79	144	76	96	82	130	79
Complex	71	84	77	126	66	117	96	144	80	103	96	144	80	81	89	82	80	82	130	79	144	76	96	82	130	79
Conservancy -LF	74	91	96	117	61	120	115	144	72	118	115	144	80	81	89	82	80	82	130	79	144	76	96	82	130	79
Conservancy-BO	56	87	89	90	54	106	110	144	64	103	111	130	64	65	73	81	64	65	73	81	64	65	73	81	64	65

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Continuous Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type		Normal Fabric Orientation										Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)																		
		Small Square Cassette/ Small Round Cassette		Medium Square Cassette/ Medium Round Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Valance		Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Small Square Cassette/ Small Round Cassette		Medium Square Cassette/ Medium Round Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Valance		Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Valance at Max Length		Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Valance at Max Width		3" Fascia		4" Fascia				
Fabric		Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	
Consummate Silk		71	112	79	144	71	112	79	144	79	138	79	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Debonair		92	106	106	135	76	127	106	144	89	132	106	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine BO		72	101	109	105	71	109	109	144	82	120	109	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine LF		94	118	108	144	79	128	108	144	94	119	108	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Destin BO		71	99	112	107	71	99	113	144	80	121	113	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Earth Synergy		72	108	111	135	72	108	116	144	82	131	116	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EcoEncore		95	119	100	144	80	128	100	144	100	144	100	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 1%		62	98	98	105	60	114	124	144	72	109	124	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 3%		72	85	101	111	63	108	124	144	73	121	124	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 5%		74	86	101	112	63	114	124	144	74	119	124	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emerson		74	84	81	124	71	104	117	144	84	100	117	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Empirical		93	123	96	144	79	124	96	144	96	144	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Bookplate White)		82	112	96	144	75	119	96	144	96	106	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)		74	115	96	125	73	123	96	144	85	133	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Silver Dollar; Vintage Letterpress; Sheet Music; Stepping Stone)		73	111	96	125	73	111	96	144	82	141	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EnviroINFUSION		94	122	115	144	80	122	115	144	115	127	115	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Essential		70	105	70	144	70	105	70	144	70	144	70	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Exposition		75	67	82	104	70	99	96	144	86	80	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock BO		78	51	86	78	73	77	106	131	90	60	108	116	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock LF		86	43	96	67	82	66	108	129	99	51	108	99	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Gleam		75	100	92	136	64	124	92	144	76	122	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Guildhall		70	86	96	102	66	114	96	144	78	116	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmonics		82	111	115	143	75	119	115	144	88	123	115	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmony		92	124	119	144	78	125	119	144	119	117	119	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Inkblot		92	124	119	144	78	126	119	144	119	126	119	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR</		

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations. Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. They are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Continuous Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size																								
Normal Fabric Orientation										Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)														
Valance Type	Small Square Cassette/ Small Round Cassette		Medium Square Cassette/ Medium Round Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Valance		Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Contour Valance/ No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Small Square Cassette/ Small Round Cassette		Medium Square Cassette/ Medium Round Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Valance		Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Contour Valance/ No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Fabric																								
Mayfair	97	140	107	144	82	144	107	144	107	136	107	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Merit	71	84	96	118	62	113	96	144	73	117	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Momentum	71	94	80	120	70	101	94	144	81	113	94	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	73	71	80	108	67	106	96	144	84	84	96	144	73	71	83	86	71	85	114	83	144	80	84	114
Nantucket	77	64	84	98	71	97	96	144	88	76	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	83
Northshore	76	111	115	117	75	123	115	144	88	128	115	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Pannier	75	67	81	104	70	95	96	144	85	80	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Paving Stone	70	100	107	131	70	100	115	144	79	126	115	144	70	100	107	131	70	100	141	144	141	144	141	144
PlanetSafe	94	122	103	144	80	122	103	144	103	144	103	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Plexus 1%	61	74	74	109	60	96	116	124	77	88	97	134	61	74	74	109	60	96	118	122	118	122	77	88
Plexus 3%	63	75	74	114	62	97	114	133	78	89	98	135	63	75	74	114	62	97	121	124	121	124	78	89
Plexus 5%	61	82	74	119	64	98	116	136	77	98	116	123	61	82	74	119	64	98	121	130	121	130	77	98
Porter	68	65	75	99	63	97	96	139	77	77	96	136	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence BO	56	84	89	87	53	111	109	144	64	100	112	124	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence LF	73	93	95	119	60	124	115	144	72	110	115	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Quintessence	85	96	104	100	63	120	116	144	75	114	116	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Regent	95	118	115	144	80	135	115	144	95	125	115	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Renaissance	92	140	92	144	79	131	92	144	92	140	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend	72	78	72	119	72	106	72	144	72	93	72	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sabine	70	96	96	117	70	98	96	144	79	123	96	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
SafeSync	62	81	71	100	59	106	96	144	71	96	96	121	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sahara Ridge	81	84	89	129	76	124	106	144	92	100	106	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sakura	67	58	73	89	62	87	97	124	77	69	94	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sanguine	73	63	78	96	67	94	78	144	78	74	78	142	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Santorini	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	76	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shadow	71	97	109	124	71	97	119	144	80	123	119	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sheffield	78	126	108	133	78	128	108	144	91	136	108	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shiloh	93	124	115	144	79	125	115	144	115	111	115	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Solana BO	64	87	72	114	60	120	114	144	73	103	114	130	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Spring Bloom	92	140	92	144	79	131	92	144	92	140	92	144	84	84	98	82	84	84	131	79	144	76	98	82

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade. Sakura Fabric not available in Square Cassette and Flat Valance.

Size Considerations

Continuous Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Normal Fabric Orientation										Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)									
Valance Type	Small Square Cassette/ Small Round Cassette			Medium Square Cassette/ Medium Round Cassette			1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Valance			Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Cassette/ Large Contour Valance/ No Valance			3" Fascia			4" Fascia			4" Fascia
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Width (inches)	Height (inches)		Height (inches)
Standard Weave 1%(Calcite)	71	87	108	114	122	124	144	144	78	124	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 1%(Oakton, Infallible, Once)	70	86	107	125	70	97	124	144	79	124	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 1%(Veranda, Polished, Café Doppio, Chiseled)	70	89	108	121	65	123	124	144	77	123	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 10%(Caldie)	71	110	108	134	71	101	116	144	82	124	116	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 10%(Oakton, Infallible, Once, Veranda, Polished, Café Doppio, Chiseled)	71	101	108	130	71	101	116	144	81	124	116	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 3%(Oakton, Infallible, Once)	71	88	108	118	70	95	124	144	78	123	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 3%(Veranda, Café Doppio, Chiseled)	71	87	108	122	68	121	124	144	76	124	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 5%(Calcite, Polished)	71	94	108	123	70	101	124	144	80	120	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 5%(Oakton, Infallible, Once)	71	101	108	123	71	98	124	144	81	121	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 5%(Oakton, Infallible, Once)	71	86	108	120	71	98	124	144	80	124	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Standard Weave 5%(Veranda, Café Doppio, Chiseled)	71	84	108	127	70	101	124	144	80	120	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Steel House	71	84	108	127	70	101	124	144	80	120	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Suburban II	72	84	108	127	70	101	124	144	80	120	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Zabaux	72	144	72	144	72	144	95	144	92	118	95	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Tattered Rust BO	74	55	80	85	68	83	95	144	84	85	95	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Tattered Rust LP	74	84	81	128	71	108	109	144	84	100	109	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Terrain	76	115	108	118	77	128	103	144	86	118	103	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Tress	76	93	70	142	70	126	105	144	89	135	106	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Tovelo	78	121	108	144	79	131	105	144	105	111	108	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Unison	80	120	115	144	75	123	115	144	112	118	115	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vancouver	88	121	114	144	77	123	114	144	114	111	114	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 1%(Cortina)	70	96	107	125	70	97	124	144	79	121	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 1%(Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	71	87	108	114	66	122	124	144	78	124	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 1%(Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peleton)	70	89	108	121	65	123	124	144	77	126	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 3%(Cortina, Gentle Beige, Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Chrome, Pendulum, Homage, Peleton)	71	88	108	118	70	95	124	144	78	126	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 3%(Cortina)	71	88	108	118	70	95	116	144	78	126	116	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 3%(Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	71	94	108	123	70	101	124	144	80	120	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 3%(Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peleton)	71	87	107	122	66	121	124	144	78	124	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 5%(Cortina)	71	98	108	130	71	98	124	144	80	124	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 5%(Elusive, Macedonia, Dew, Homage, Peleton)	71	94	108	127	70	101	124	144	80	120	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Vanguard 5%(Gentle Beige, Authentic, Gentle Beige, Chrome, Pendulum)	71	101	110	123	71	101	124	144	81	121	124	124	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Wayfarer	92	144	92	144	82	143	92	144	92	144	92	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Whitcomb	90	112	108	144	76	127	108	144	103	105	108	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Whitehall	73	114	113	136	73	114	117	144	84	102	117	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111
Whitehall BO	73	87	81	122	71	102	113	144	84	102	113	144	144	144	108	144	108	80	111

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style
- Scallops decrease the maximum height by 6¾" on roller fabrics only
- Only the large cassette valance is available for the Dual Shade
- Fabric turned width for height (railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
- Small and medium cassette valances are not available

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Cassette at Maximum Width		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Cassette at Maximum Width	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Fabric												
Aberdeen LF	92	123	92	109	83	84	98	82	83	84	98	82
Aberdeen BO	67	108	68	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Arboretum BO	72	108	73	101	75	84	89	82	75	84	82	82
Arboretum LF	90	136	91	121	82	84	96	82	82	84	96	82
Bradley	71	83	72	75	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado BO	74	90	75	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado LF	79	110	81	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Broadcast	70	77	71	70	70	77	87	62	71	70	78	55
Cambridge LF	94	121	94	121	95	110	95	110	95	110	95	110
Cambridge RD	86	108	72	115	86	108	86	108	73	107	77	96
Canyon Ridge BO	65	126	67	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Canyon Ridge LF	82	141	83	127	82	141	82	141	83	127	83	127
Chronicles	71	98	71	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell; Creamy Mocha)	80	120	80	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone) Complex	82	99	83	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
	71	84	72	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy -LF	74	88	63	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy-BO	56	84	58	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette at Maximum Width	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Fabric												
Consummate Silk	71	112	72	102	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Debonair	76	125	77	113	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine BO	72	98	74	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine LF	95	110	79	126	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Destin BO	71	99	72	89	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Earth Synergy	85	102	72	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EcoEncore	95	119	95	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 1%	62	98	63	88	62	98	76	79	63	88	73	70
Ellington 3%	78	83	65	93	78	83	78	83	65	93	80	73
Ellington 5%	79	84	65	94	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emerson	74	82	75	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Empirical	93	123	93	123	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Bookplate White)	89	115	75	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	74	115	75	105	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Silver Dollar; Vintage Letterpress; Sheet Music; Stepping Stone)	73	111	74	104	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EnviroINFUSION	94	122	94	122	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Essential	70	114	70	105	74	107	74	107	71	98	72	86
Exposition	76	65	77	59	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock BO	79	49	80	44	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock LF	87	41	88	37	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Gleam	78	102	80	90	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Guildhall	70	88	70	85	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmonics	90	107	75	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmony	92	124	93	112	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Inkblot	91	133	92	121	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Jacinta	94	125	95	116	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Kindred	95	119	96	106	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
LiveWell	70	89	71	82	70	87	84	73	71	82	75	65
Manifest BO	82	123	74	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Manifest LF	92	144	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/No Valance at Maximum Width		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop Large Cassette at Maximum Width	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Fabric												
Mayfair	97	140	98	128	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Merit	77	89	64	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Momentum	71	92	72	83	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	74	68	75	62	74	68	91	54	75	62	92	48
Nantucket	77	62	78	56	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Northshore	76	108	78	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Pannier	75	65	76	59	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Paving Stone	76	97	70	100	76	97	76	97	70	100	71	82
PlanetSafe	94	122	94	122	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Plexus 1%	68	72	68	65	68	72	80	57	68	65	72	50
Plexus 3%	69	73	70	66	69	73	82	58	70	66	74	51
Plexus 5%	68	80	68	72	68	80	79	64	68	72	71	56
Porter	69	62	70	56	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence BO	56	81	57	73	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence LF	74	89	62	99	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Quintessence	66	93	67	84	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Regent	96	114	81	124	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Renaissance	92	140	92	133	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend	72	75	72	68	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sabine	80	88	70	96	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
SafeSync	63	78	64	71	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sahara Ridge	81	82	82	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sakura	67	56	69	50	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sanguine	74	61	75	54	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Santorini	76	144	76	132	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shadow	80	93	71	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sheffield	78	122	80	109	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shiloh	94	115	95	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Solana BO	64	84	66	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Spring Bloom	92	140	92	127	84	84	98	82	84	84	98	82

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade. Sakura Fabric not available in Square Cassette and Flat Valance.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance				Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance				Enclosed Loop or Continuous-Loop No Cassette/ No Valance at Maximum Width			
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Fabric												
Standard Weave 1%(Calcite; Polished)	78	86	71	87	78	86	78	86	78	86	71	87
Standard Weave 1%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	74	89	70	89	74	89	74	89	74	89	70	89
Standard Weave 10%(Calcite; Polished)	82	102	71	110	82	102	82	102	82	102	71	110
Standard Weave 10%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	79	98	71	101	79	98	79	98	79	98	71	101
Standard Weave 3%(Calcite; Polished)	79	92	71	94	79	92	79	92	79	92	71	94
Standard Weave 3%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	74	92	71	87	74	92	74	92	74	92	71	87
Standard Weave 5%(Calcite; Polished)	83	92	71	101	83	92	83	92	83	92	71	101
Standard Weave 5%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	76	97	71	94	76	97	76	97	76	97	71	94
Steel House	72	96	74	87	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Suburban II	72	144	72	144	100	62	100	62	100	62	100	62
Tableaux	74	53	76	47	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk BO	74	81	76	73	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk LF	82	91	83	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Terrain	78	110	79	99	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Thesis	70	90	70	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tuvalu	94	121	95	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Unison	88	128	84	113	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vancouver	91	121	92	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vanguard 1%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	78	86	71	87	78	86	78	86	78	86	71	87
Vanguard 1%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Peloton)	74	89	70	89	74	89	74	89	74	89	70	89
Vanguard 3%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	79	92	71	94	79	92	79	92	79	92	71	94
Vanguard 3%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Peloton)	74	92	71	87	74	92	74	92	74	92	71	87
Vanguard 5%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	83	92	71	101	83	92	83	92	83	92	71	101
Vanguard 5%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Peloton)	76	97	71	94	76	97	76	97	76	97	71	94
Wayfarer	92	144	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whitcomb	91	114	76	126	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whitehall	88	102	73	114	88	102	88	102	88	102	73	109
Whittaker BO	73	84	75	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations. Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style

- Fabric turned width for height (railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
- Scallops will decrease the maximum height by 6¼" on roller fabrics only

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size									
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation			Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance				
Fabric	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	
Aberdeen LF	78	97	78	120	78	83	78	83	
Aberdeen BO	78	87	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Arboretum BO	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	83	
Arboretum LF	78	108	78	120	78	83	78	83	
Bradley	78	52	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Bravado BO	78	57	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Bravado LF	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Broadcast	78	48	78	120	78	48	78	120	
Cambridge LF	78	113	78	120	78	110	78	110	
Cambridge RD	78	86	78	120	78	86	78	108	
Canyon Ridge BO	78	100	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Canyon Ridge LF	78	113	78	120	78	113	78	120	
Chronicles	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell, Creamy Mocha)	78	106	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)	78	78	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Complex	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Conservancy -LF	78	69	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Conservancy-BO	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size									
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation			Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance	Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance				
Fabric	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	
Consummate Silk	78	72	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Debonair	78	80	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Delphine BO	78	62	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Delphine LF	78	90	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Destin BO	78	63	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Earth Synergy	78	80	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
EcoEncore	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Ellington 1%	78	62	78	120	78	62	78	120	
Ellington 3%	78	65	78	120	78	65	78	120	
Ellington 5%	78	66	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Emerson	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Empirical	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Emporium (Bookplate White)	78	91	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	78	74	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Emporium (Silver Dollar; Vintage Letterpress; Sheet Music, Stepping Stone)	78	74	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Essential	78	109	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Exposition	70	120	70	120	78	120	78	120	
Flock BO	78	40	78	115	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Flock LF	78	29	78	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Gleam	78	24	78	75	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Guildhall	78	81	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Harmonics	78	85	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Harmony	78	100	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Inkblot	78	108	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Jacinta	78	107	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Kindred	78	95	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
LiveWell	78	57	78	120	78	57	78	120	
Manifest BO	78	106	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	
Manifest LF	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

*Smart Pull Lift not available

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

27 | dealer.graberblinds.com

October 2025

Size Considerations

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size												
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation						Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Small Cassette Valance			Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance			Small Cassette Valance			Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		
	Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height	
Fabric												
Mayfair	78	116	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Merit	78	70	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Momentum	78	58	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	78	42	78	120	78	42	78	78	87			
Nantucket	78	38	78	110	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Northshore	78	69	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Pannier	78	40	78	115	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Paving Stone	78	85	78	120	78	85	78	78	120			
PlanetSafe	78	120	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Plexus 1%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Plexus 3%	78	45	78	120	78	45	78	78	120			
Plexus 5%	78	50	78	120	78	50	78	78	120			
Porter	78	38	78	111	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence BO	78	51	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence LF	78	70	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Quintessence	78	59	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Regent	78	90	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Renaissance	78	119	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend	72	47	72	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sabine	78	69	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
SafeSync	78	49	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sahara Ridge	78	51	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sakura	78	34	78	99	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sanguine	78	37	78	108	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Santorini	76	95	76	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shadow	78	73	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sheffield	78	78	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Shloh	78	95	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Solana BO	78	53	78	120	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Spring Bloom	78	113	78	120	78	83	78	78	83			

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size												
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation						Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Small Cassette Valance			Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance			Small Cassette Valance			Medium Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		
	Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height		Width	Height	
Fabric												
Standard Weave 1%(Calcite; Polished)	78	67	78	120	78	67	78	78	78	67	78	120
Standard Weave 1%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	78	71	78	120	78	71	78	78	78	71	78	120
Standard Weave 10%(Calcite; Polished)	78	80	78	120	78	80	78	78	78	80	78	120
Standard Weave 10%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	78	77	78	120	78	77	78	78	78	77	78	120
Standard Weave 3%(Calcite; Polished)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	78	78	73	78	120
Standard Weave 3%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	78	78	73	78	120
Standard Weave 5%(Calcite; Polished)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	78	78	73	78	120
Standard Weave 5%(Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	78	76	78	120	78	76	78	78	78	76	78	120
Steel House	78	61	78	120	78	61	78	78	78	61	78	120
Suburban II	78	112	78	120	78	112	78	78	78	112	78	120
Tableaux	78	32	78	120	78	32	78	78	78	32	78	120
Tattered Husk BO	78	51	78	120	78	51	78	78	78	51	78	120
Tattered Husk LF	78	57	78	120	78	57	78	78	78	57	78	120
Terrain	78	70	78	120	78	70	78	78	78	70	78	120
Thesis	70	57	70	120	78	57	70	78	78	57	70	120
Tuvalu	78	102	78	120	78	102	78	78	78	102	78	120
Unison	78	95	78	120	78	95	78	78	78	95	78	120
Vancouver	78	67	78	120	78	67	78	78	78	67	78	120
Vanguard 1%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	78	71	78	120	78	71	78	78	78	71	78	120
Vanguard 1%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Pebton)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	78	78	73	78	120
Vanguard 3%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	78	78	73	78	120
Vanguard 3%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Pebton)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	78	78	73	78	120
Vanguard 5%(Authentic; Gentle Beige; Chrome; Pendulum)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	78	78	73	78	120
Vanguard 5%(Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Wayfarer)	78	76	78	120	78	76	78	78	78	76	78	120
Whitcomb	78	90	78	120	78	90	78	78	78	90	78	120
Whitehall	78	81	78	120	78	81	78	78	78	81	78	108
Whitaker BO	78	53	78	120	78	53	78	78	78	53	78	120

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

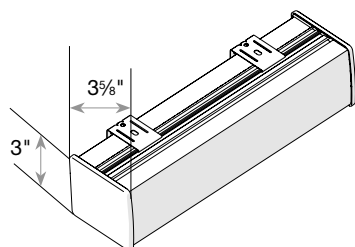
*Smart Pull Lift not available

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

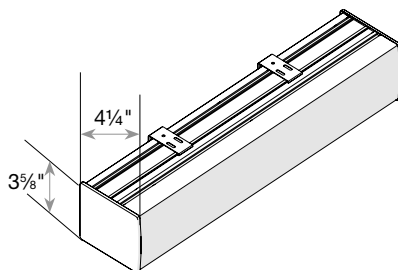
Size Considerations

UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations

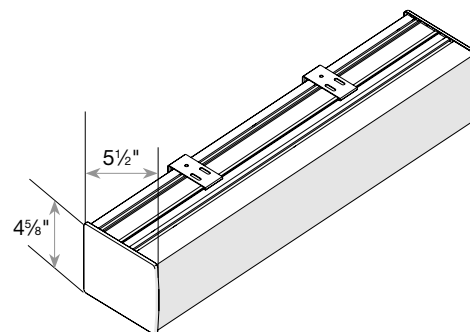
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



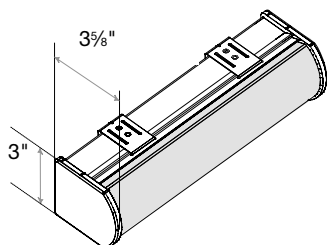
Small Square Cassette Valance
1 5/8" Minimum Inside Mount



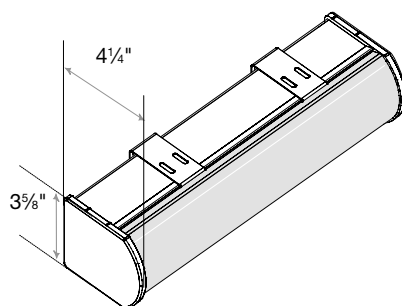
Medium Square Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



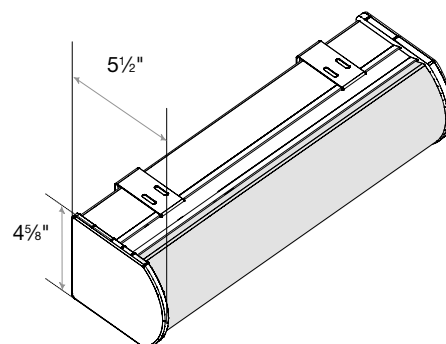
Large Square Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



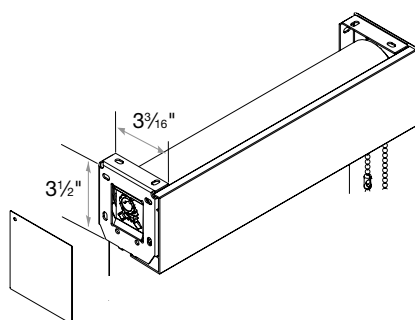
Small Round Cassette Valance
1 5/8" Minimum Inside Mount



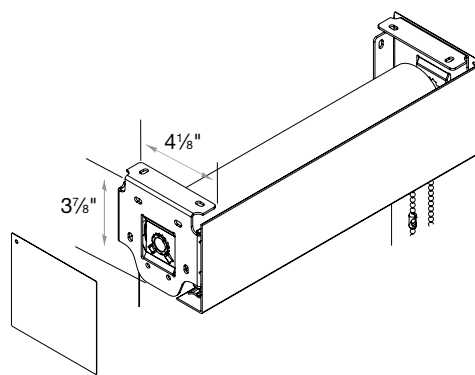
Medium Round Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



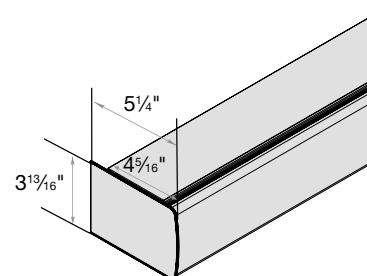
Large Round Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



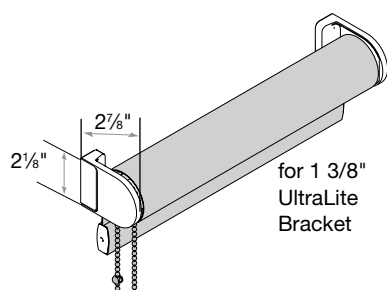
3" Fascia
2 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



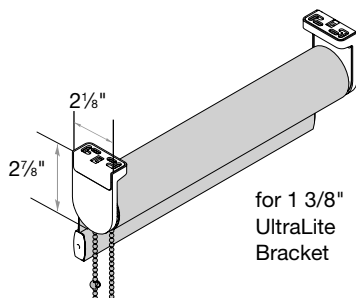
4" Fascia
3 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
1 1/2" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



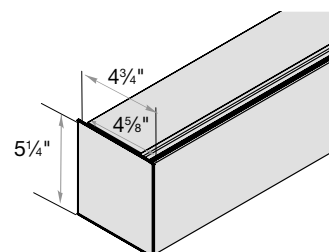
Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



No Valance*
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



No Valance*
Minimum Inside/Top Mount is
equal to 1/2 the roll diameter, plus 1 1/2"

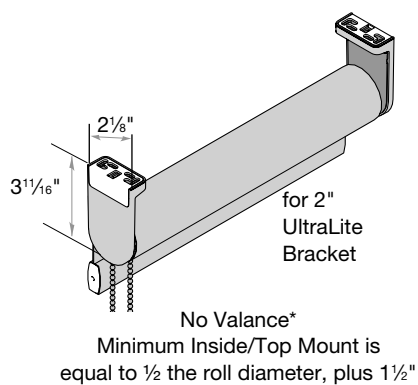
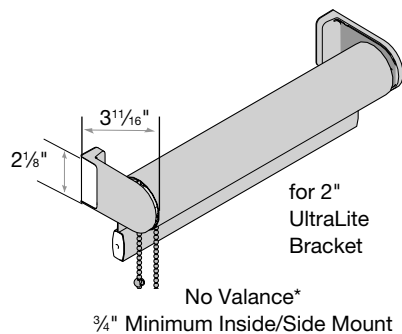


Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

Size Considerations

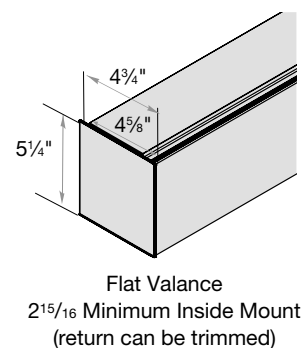
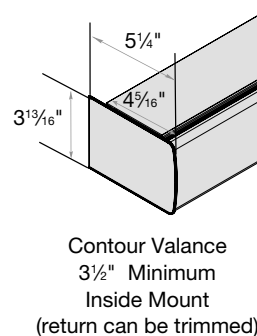
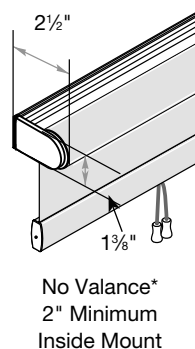
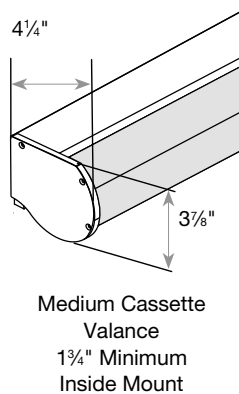
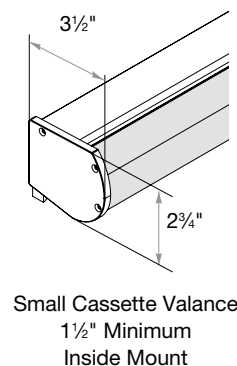
UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations (continued)

The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations

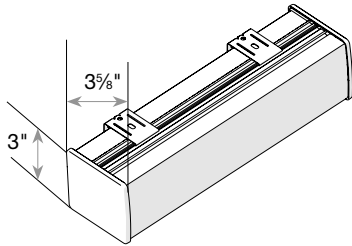


*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

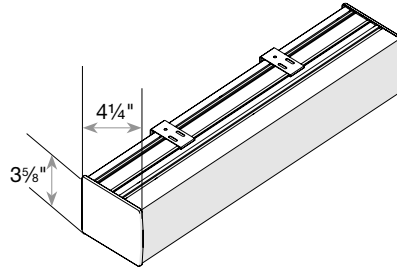
Size Considerations

Continuous Loop Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Motorized Lift, Dual Shade, and Enclosed Loop Dual Shade: Mounting Depth Illustrations

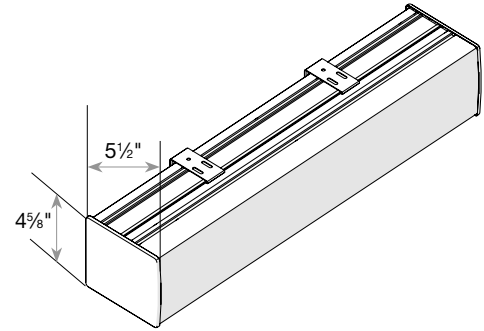
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



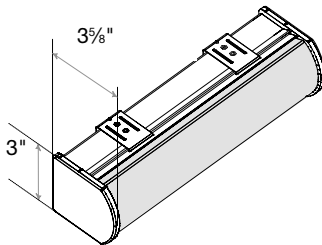
Small Square Cassette Valance
1 3/8" Minimum Inside Mount



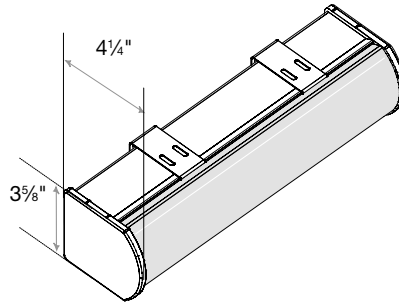
Medium Square Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



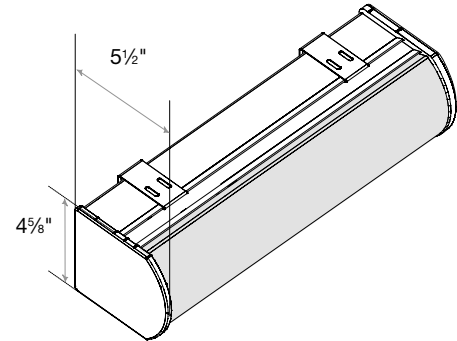
Large Square Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



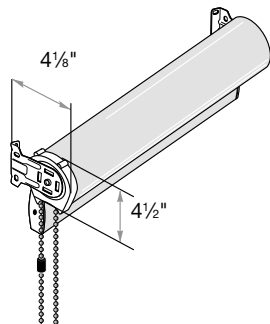
Small Round Cassette Valance
1 3/8" Minimum Inside Mount



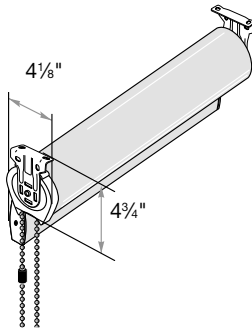
Medium Round Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



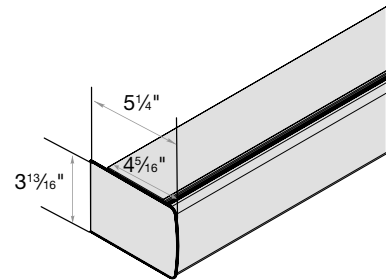
Large/Dual Round Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



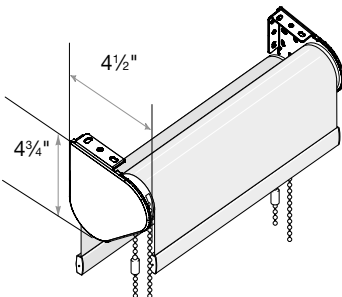
No Valance*
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



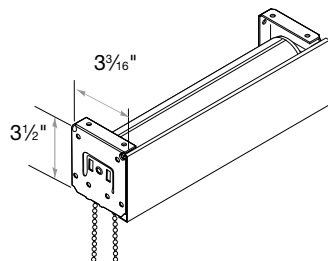
No Valance*
4 1/8" Minimum Inside/Top Mount



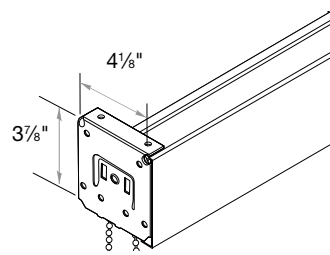
Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



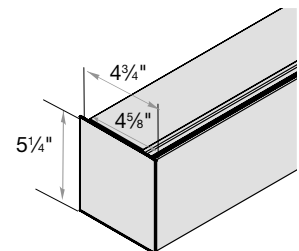
Dual Shade—No Cassette Valance
2" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



3" Fascia
2 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



4" Fascia
3 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
1 1/2" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

Options

Shade Options (for surcharges and pricing, refer to price charts)

The following is a list of options for roller and solar shades. Options available with select styles and colors. Limitations are based on shade width and height. See detailed descriptions on the following pages.

Control Type Options:

For surcharge, see price charts

- Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)
- Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)
- UltraLite Cordless Lift
- UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY)
- Cordless Lift
- Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)
- Smart Pull Lift
 - Wand control
- Motorized Lift (see motorization price charts)

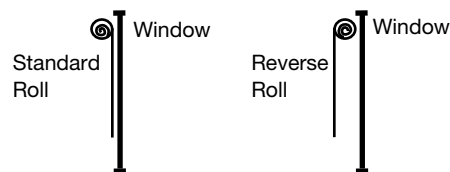
Shade Options—No Charge

- Chain color (Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: stainless steel chain available
- Bay and corner windows
- Chain and Enclosed Loop Cover length depend on finished shade height. Customer can request a longer Enclosed Loop Cover or chain at time of order
- UltraLite Dual Lift: Bead chain
- Chain location
- Fabric turned 90° (width for height)
- Heat-sealed hem bar
- Hold down brackets
- Projection brackets 3¼" and 4"
- Reverse roll
- Returns for contour valance
- Returns for flat valance
- Seaming
- Reverse fabric
- Cassette valance inserts (different than shade)
- Cordless Lift: cord tassels or clear hem grip

Shade Options—Surcharge

- Square fabric wrapped cassette valance
- Round fabric wrapped cassette valance
- Contour valance
- Component size upgrade: clutch, tube
- Cut yardage
- Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade
- Fascia
- Flat valance
- Scallop and gimp
- Bead trim
- Wood cornice and valance (see cornice and valance price charts)
- Side and sill channels

Reverse Roll

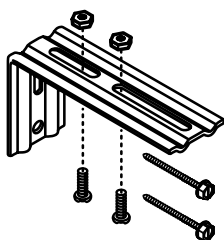


• No charge

- Standard roll is where fabric rolls over the tube to the back
- Reverse roll is where the fabric rolls over the tube to the front
- Reverse roll not available with flat or round cassette valance, fascia valance, flat valance, or contour valance
- Roll direction cannot be changed after shade is manufactured

NOTE: For optimal privacy and light control, standard roll should be used.

Projection Brackets



• No charge

- Available with UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, UltraLite Cordless Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, and Motorized Lift with cassette on outside mounts
- Available with Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift on outside mounts
- Not available when fabric is seamed
- Two sizes: 3¼" and 4"

Options

UltraLite Cordless Lift

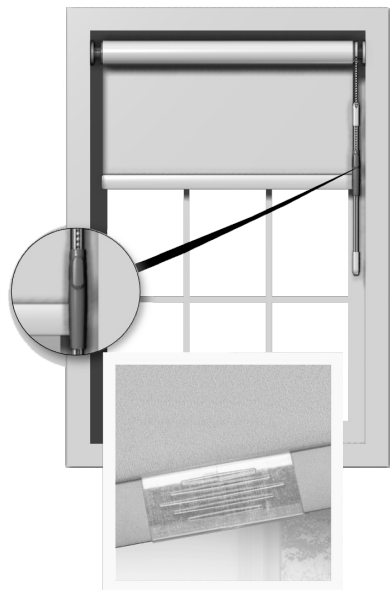


- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Shade is spring loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed
- Pull force can be manually adjusted
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Optional square cassette valance, round cassette valance, contour valance, flat valance, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

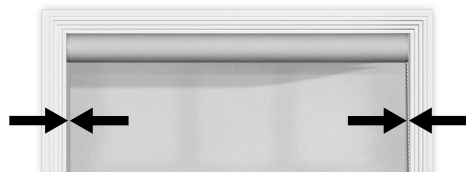


Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)



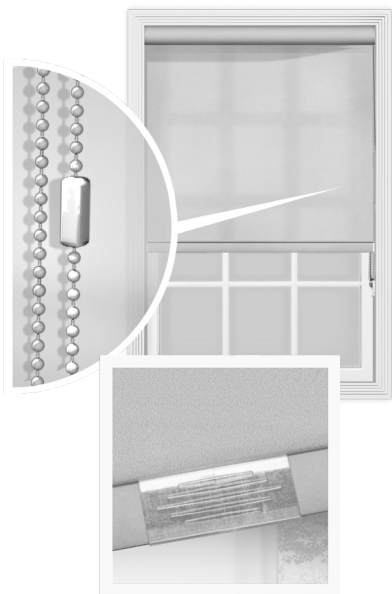
- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade: 1) lower and raise shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or 2) raise the shade by moving the plastic grip toward the top of the window, then hold down the up-arrow button, while simultaneously pulling the grip down. Once you are at the bottom, release the button, reset the grip at the top, and repeat until your shade is at the desired height. To lower the shade, hold the down-arrow button and follow the same instructions
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Self-centering for easy install
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Chain and Enclosed Loop Cover length depend on finished shade height. Customer can request a longer Enclosed Loop Cover at time of order
- Bead chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Enclosed Loop Cover provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
 - Enclosed Loop Cover colors are selectable (White, Cream, Gray)
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional square cassette valance, round cassette valance, contour valance, flat valance, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

Options

UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY)



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement with two ways to operate the shade - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or raise and lower using the chain
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Choice of bead chain
- One pull of the chain will raise the entire shade
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Self-centering for easy install
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Bead chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White)
- Safety chain guide provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional square cassette valance, round cassette valance, contour valance, flat valance, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

NOTE: When operating the shade in cordless mode, using your fingers to lift it too quickly will cause the shade to billow. This is due to the added tension that has been added to the chain. To raise the shade in cordless mode, we recommend you grasp the clear plastic grip in the same way you would to lower the shade, then lift slowly, with care.

Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **No charge**
- Spring idle end standard; stationary idle end available
- Beaded chain and clutch system makes raising and lowering shade easy
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Four clutch sizes depending on shade size
- Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains and stainless steel bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Safety chain guide provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
- **NOTE:** Chain guide must be installed to operate shade.
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional square cassette valance, round cassette valance, contour valance, flat valance, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

Options

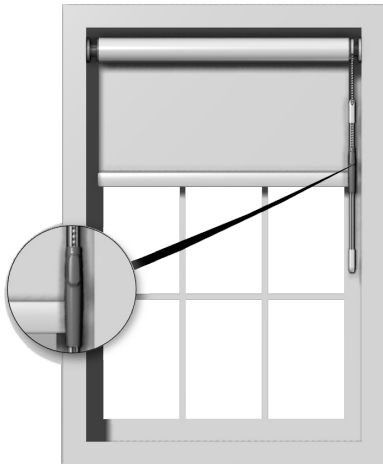
Cordless Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Shade raises on it's own after you pull down slightly and release the handle. To lower, pull the handle down to your desired position.
- Sleek look with no chains
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual speed braking system (shades less than 24" do not have a dual brake)
- Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed
- Standard cord and tassels are color coordinated to fabric
- Optional wood tassels
 - Golden Oak 31
 - Natural. 17
 - Walnut 10
- Optional clear hem grip (not available with scallop)
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert (round), contour valance, flat valance or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Cordless Lift is not available with Plexus 1%
- Optional cord ring pull in silver. Cord ring pull is compatible with optional Sky Pole, to maneuver cordless shades in hard-to-reach areas.

Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **No charge**
- Spring idle end standard; stationary idle end available
- Beaded chain and clutch system makes raising and lowering shade easy
- Raise the shade by moving the plastic grip toward the top of the window, then hold down the up-arrow button, while simultaneously pulling the grip down. Once you are at the bottom, release the button, reset the grip at the top, and repeat until your shade is at the desired height. To lower the shade, hold the down-arrow button and follow the same instructions
- Chain and Enclosed Loop Cover length depend on finished shade height. Customer can request a longer Enclosed Loop Cover at time of order
- Four clutch sizes depending on shade size
- Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional square cassette, round cassette, contour valance, flat valance, fascia or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Enclosed Loop Cover colors are selectable (white, cream, gray)

Options

Smart Pull Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap Varies by Side
(Refer to light gap chart)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Patented Smart Pull Lift
- Wand control available
- Great for hard to reach areas (e.g., behind kitchen sink)
- To raise the shade, pull the wand gently
- To lower the shade, pull the wand with a small quick tug
- The shade lowers easily and automatically; to stop the shade while it is lowering, gently pull the wand again
- Hold down brackets are available
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert (round), contour valance, flat valance or wood cornice
- Smart Pull Lift with wand is not available with the following fabrics: Broadcast, Guildhall, Monticello, Plexus, SafeSync, Sakura, Sanguine, and Tableaux

Motorized Lift



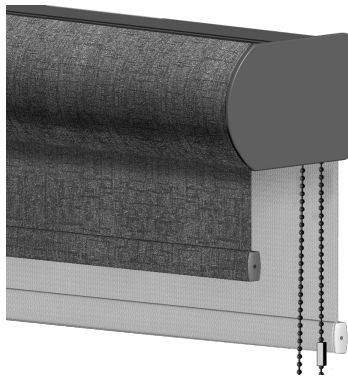
- **See motorization product information guide for additional options, sizing, and pricing**
- Allows for easy operation of hard-to-reach or large window coverings
- Efficiently manages energy (heat gain and loss)
- Motorized Lift shades are Cordless Lift and are a safer choice for homes with children or pets
- Low-voltage motorization requires no costly electrical hard-wiring
- Available with multiple power source options and various control types
- Line voltage for light commercial application must be installed by a certified electrician
- Hold down brackets not available
- Available with standard or reverse roll; cassette and fascia valance only available with standard roll
- A variety of valance types available
- Motor located on the left or right side; standard on the right

NOTE: Limited lifetime warranty—see motorization product information guide for motorization warranty details.



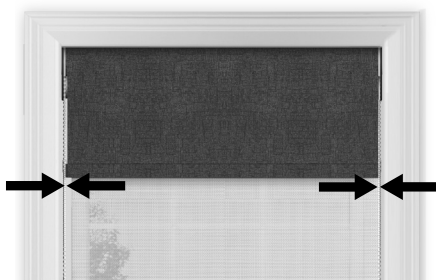
Options

Dual Shades



Dual Shade with Large Cassette Valance

NOTE: Enclosed Loop Cover is not pictured



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart)

For surcharge, see price charts

Dual Shades create versatile light control and privacy levels for any interior. The Dual Shade design integrates any two fabrics from the solar and roller collections, which can be independently lowered or raised as needed.

Combine the sheer, light-filtering, room-darkening, or blackout fabrics of your choice. Raise or lower each shade independently depending on time of day or need for privacy. Add a roller shade fabric to complement the room décor.

- Features the same Continuous-Loop (U.S. only), Enclosed Loop (Canada only), and Motorized Lift operation as our roller and solar shades

Recommendations

- Use the back shade or shade closest to the window for light regulation (recommended: solar, sheer, and blackout fabrics)
- For the front shade, select roller fabrics to match the room décor and maintain privacy
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Select scallops and trims for a finishing touch (roller fabrics only)
- All Dual Shades can be Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. only), Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada only), or low-voltage Motorized Lift
- Only stainless steel chains are available in Canada; stainless steel and color-coordinated bead chains are available in the U.S. in Black, Brown, and White
- Dual Shades can be configured with the 7½" noble and regal wood cornices for all configurations
- Optional large square cassette or round large cassette
- 5½" Noble and Regal wood cornices are available only when Dual Shade has no cassette with inside mount and cornices are outside mount
- Curved, classic, and symphony valances are not available
- UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Cordless Lift, and Smart Pull Lift systems are not available
- Contour valance, flat valance, and fascia are not available
- Hold down brackets are not recommended for Dual Shades
- For Motorized Lift shades, the multi-channel remote control is recommended

Shade Configuration without Cassette Valance

- Front shade (closest to room) is always a reverse roll, providing a consistent, even look to the shade
- The back Dual Shade (shade closest to the window) can be a standard roll or reverse roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull

Shade Configuration with Cassette Valance

- Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the Dual Shade requires the large cassette valance; small and medium cassette valances are not available
- The fabric for the fabric-wrapped cassette valance is selectable, either front or back shade fabric
- Front and back shades are standard roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull

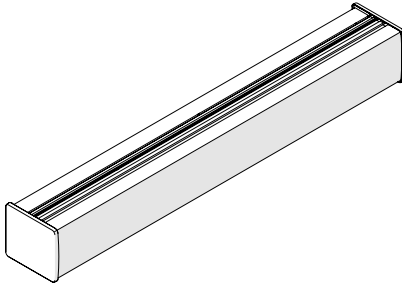
		Standard Roll	Reverse Roll	Left Control	Right Control	Motorized Lift
No Cassette	Front shade	•	•	•	•	•
	Back shade	•	•	•	•	•
Large Square Cassette/ Round Cassette	Front shade	•		•	•	•
	Back shade	•		•	•	•

To Price Your Order for Dual Shade

1. Select front shade control type (Enclosed Loop Lift or Motorized Lift), size, color, and options
2. Select back shade control type (Enclosed Loop Lift or Motorized Lift), size, color, and options
3. Add the front shade with options and the back shade with options
4. If desired, add large cassette or square cassette
5. Add the Dual Shade surcharge (see price charts for Dual Shades)

Options

Square Fabric Wrapped Cassette Valance



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Fabric-wrapped square cassette (available for a surcharge) presents a sleek, modern design
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will not necessarily align)
- Not available in Sakura fabric

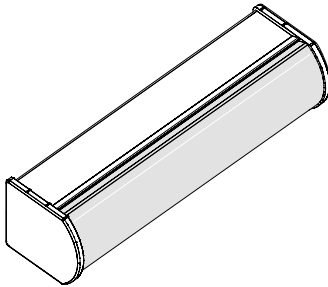
NOTE: The square cassette valance must be ordered at the same time as the shade

Square Cassette Valance Availability

The square cassette valance is determined by multiple factors. Available square cassette sizes by shade type are shown below.

	Small	Medium	Large
UltraLite Cordless Lift	•	•	•
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift	•	•	•
Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift	•	•	•
Motorized Lift	•	•	•
Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade			•

Round Fabric Wrapped Cassette Valance



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A curved, sleek, aluminum-extruded, fabric-covered valance is available as a surcharge option
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

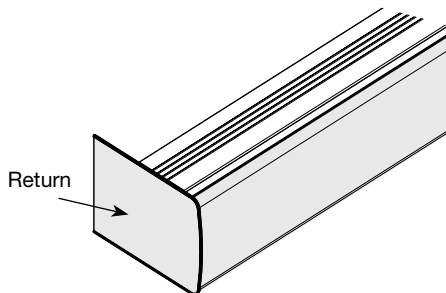
NOTE: The curved cassette valance must be ordered at the same time as the shade

Cassette Valance Availability

The cassette valance size is determined by multiple factors. Available cassette sizes by shade type are shown below

	Small	Medium	Large
UltraLite Cordless Lift	•	•	•
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift	•	•	•
Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift	•	•	•
Motorized Lift	•	•	•
Cordless Lift	•	•	
Smart Pull Lift	•	•	
Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade			•

Contour Valance



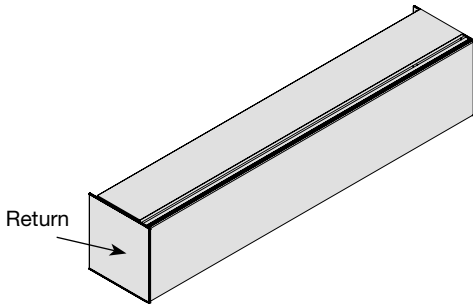
- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A contoured PVC valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- Custom length returns are available from 2" to 5¼"
- The contour valance is not available with the Dual Shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the contour valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- A valance only option is available for select lift systems; single valance is available up to 144" in width to cover multiple shades with a single valance
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife.

The following fabrics are not available for railroading on contour valance: EcoEncore, PlanetSafe, Sakura, LiveWell, Nantucket, Exposition, Momentum, Quintessence, Tableaux, Sheffield, Thesis, Emporium, Empirical, Bravado LF, Consummate Silk, Delphine LF, Delphine BO, Conservancy BO, Bravado BO, Sanguine, Santorini, Wayfarer, Gleam, Solana BO, Manifest BO, Sahara Ridge, Terrain, Cloud Frost, Inkblot, Aberdeen BO, Canyon Ridge BO, Pannier, and Steel House

Options

Flat Valance



- Modern 5" high flat profile
- Custom length returns are available from 2"– 4¾"
- A Flat PVC fabric-wrapped valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- The flat valance is not available with Dual Shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the flat valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- Valance fabric is not orientated to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will not necessarily align)
- Not available in Sakura fabric

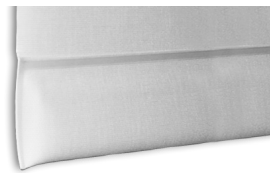
NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife.

The following fabrics are not available for railroading on flat valance: Cloud Frost, EcoEncore, PlanetSafe, Sahara Ridge, Sakura, LiveWell, Nantucket, Exposition, Momentum, Quintessence, Tableaux, Terrain, Sheffield, Thesis, Emporium, Empirical, Bravado LF, Consummate Silk, Delphine LF, Delphine BO, Conservancy BO, Bravado BO, Sanguine, Santorini, Wayfarer, Gleam, Solana BO, Manifest BO, Inkblot, Aberdeen BO, Canyon Ridge BO, Pannier, and Steel House.

Hem Bar



Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar



Sealed Hem Bar

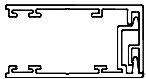
Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar

- **No charge**
- Standard option
- Fabric from the shade is wrapped around an aluminum hem bar
- Color coordinated end caps

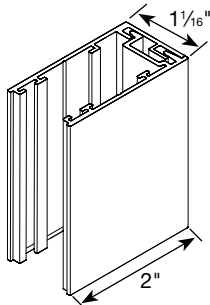
Sealed Hem Bar

- Hem bar is completely enclosed within a heat-sealed pocket
- Clean, smooth look
- No exposed parts
- Used in light commercial applications or in residential situations where a slim profile is needed
- Not available with UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop, Dual Shades with Continuous Loop Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Cordless Lift, Smart Pull Lift, and scallop
- For available fabrics, see **fabric styles and information** section

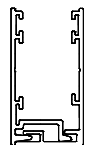
Blackout Channels



Sill Channel



Side Channel



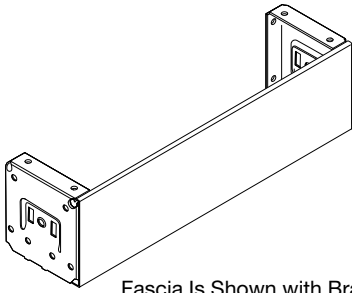
- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Blackout channels are extruded two-piece aluminum with synthetic pile inserts to eliminate light gaps
- Not available with dual shades, contour valance, cassette valances, flat valance, or 3" fascia without motorized lift
- Manual shades: available for use with SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 clutches, and 4 fascia
- Motorized Lift shades: available with all motor types
- Blackout channels not available with external fabric-wrapped hem bar
- Side and sill channels need to be cut on site for appropriate fit

Colors

Black	939
Bronze	876
Clear Anodized	875
Vanilla	970
White	871

Options

Fascia



Fascia Is Shown with Brackets

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Aluminum-extruded fascia is available in 3" and 4"
- Notchless fascia available (not available with SL30 clutch)
- Not available with Smart Pull Lift, Cordless Lift, Dual Shades, and continuous fascia (one fascia for multiple shades)
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mount
- Projection brackets are not available

Fascia Colors

Black	939
Bronze	876
Clear Anodized	875
Vanilla	970
White	871

NOTE: Fascia must be ordered at the same time as the shade.

Commercial Solutions

- Manual coupled shades
 - Available with all fabrics that can be seamed, except Cambridge RD, Prodigy, and Whitehall
- Motorized coupled shades
 - Available with low voltage RTS motors
 - Available up to 144"
 - Available up to three bands
- Pockets

Please contact your customer service representative for additional information and ordering.

Component Upgrade

- Accommodating larger windows: clutch and tube can be upgraded for uniform appearance
 - Clutch upgradesee price charts
 - Tube upgradesee price charts
- Components that can be specified for color include:
 - Fabric-wrapped hem barWhite, Bronze, Anodized
 - Clutch colorBlack, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Square cassette and round cassette end cap color for UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, and Motorized LiftBlack, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cassette end cap color for Cordless Lift and Smart Pull LiftGray, White, Brown
 - Cassette and hem bar end cap colorBlack, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Enclosed Loop Cover.White, Cream, and Gray

Clutches and tubes are determined by width, height, fabric, and overall shade weight. The chart below is a general guideline for when the various clutches and tubes are used. Certain applications may require the tube diameter to match in a room or the shades to have a different clutch.

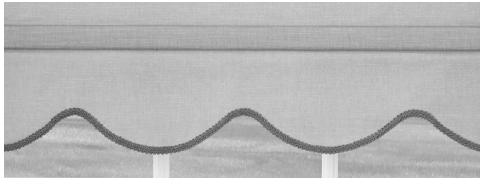
For specific clutch, tube, and spring assist information based on the order, please contact customer service.

SA = Spring Assist SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 = Clutch 1.25, 1.5, 2, 2.5 = Tube

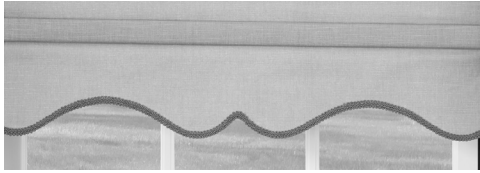
Height up to (inches)	Width up to (inches) →															
	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144
24	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
30	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
36	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
42	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
48	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
54	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
60	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
66	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
72	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
78	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
84	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
90	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
96	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
102	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
108	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
114	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
120	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
126	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
132	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
138	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
144	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5

Options

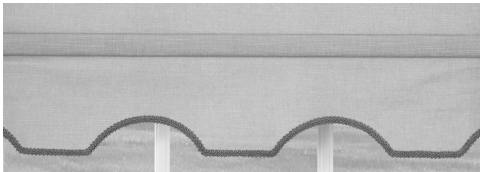
Roller Shades: Scallop Options



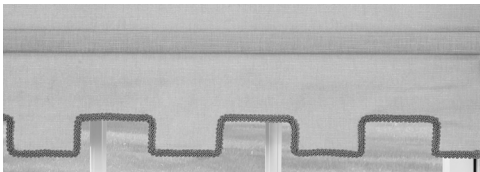
Classic



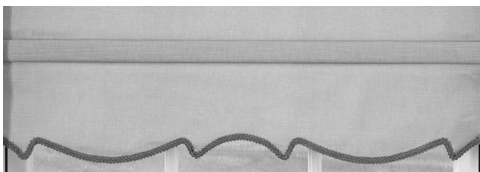
Colonial



Cathedral



Dentil

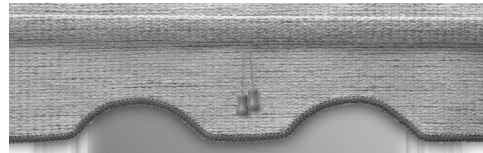


Provence

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Not available with solar shades or sealed hem bar
- Not available with UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift
- The finished shade height is measured at the hem bar; scallops extend 5¼" past the hem bar
- Patterns are centered as pictured and repeat across the width of the shade

NOTE: Scallop is not available with the following fabrics: Abdereen BO, Aberdeen LF, Debonair, Destin BO, Emerson, Flock BO, Kindred, Mayfair, Northshore, Pannier, Regent, Sahara Ridge, Shiloh, Solana BO, Steel House, Terrain, Vancouver, and Whittaker BO.

Scallop Style	Pattern Repeat (inches)
Classic	10
Colonial	18
Cathedral	11¼
Dentil	8
Provence	18



Cordless Lift Option with Tassels

Roller Shades: Gimp Option



- **Surcharge included with scallop option**
- You must choose a gimp when ordering a scallop or trim
- Cut yardage available
- Option applied to scallop

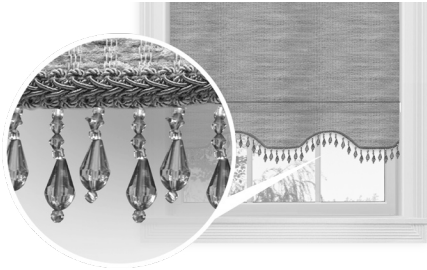
Gimp

Black	156	Rock Gray	399
Cream	715	Stucco	963
Dark Beige	350	Toffee	296
Maize	02	White	417



Options

Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Must order gimp, in addition to bead trim
- Bead trim not available on solar shade material or heat-sealed hem bar
- Cut yardage is available

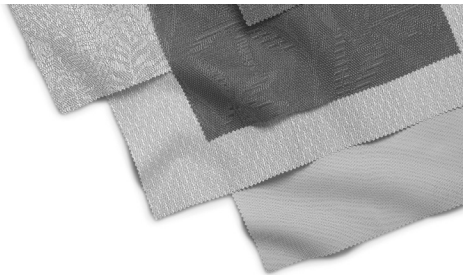
1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Antique Rose	206	Sand	204
Bronze	201	White	205
Light Gold	201		



1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Fabric Cut Yardage



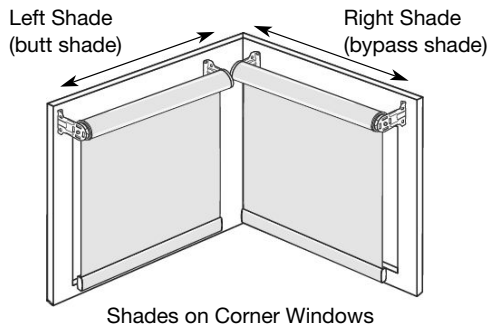
- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Create matching pillows, table runners, or placemats
- Cut yardage fabric may not be exact match due to dye lot variations in fabric
- All fabrics are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage roller fabric may need to be ironed with a press cloth when received; do not iron solar fabrics
- Not recommended for upholstery
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Trim Cut Yardage

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- All trims are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Options

Corner Windows

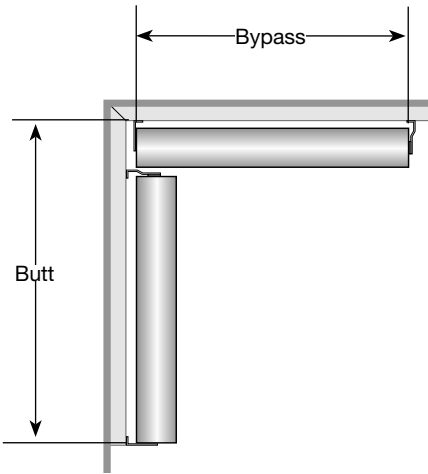


- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each shade has its own control; we recommend opposite corners
- Indicate for each shade whether left or right, and butt or bypass
- Bypass shade is mounted into the corner; butt shade is butted to the other shade
- Manufacturer takes appropriate deductions for proper fit; DO NOT order as a corner shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Valances create larger gap between shades
- Not available with side channels

Measuring Information

Mounting on a Wall or Molding

Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface (molding or wall) to the point you would like to cover.

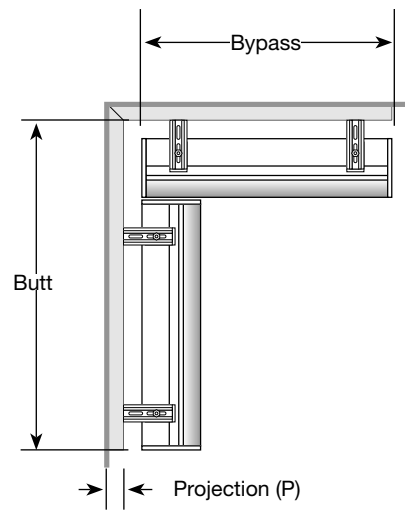


Mounting Above the Molding

Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

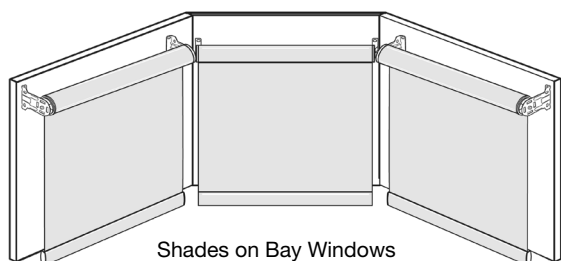
Projection measurement is the distance needed to clear any molding or obstructions that the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated.



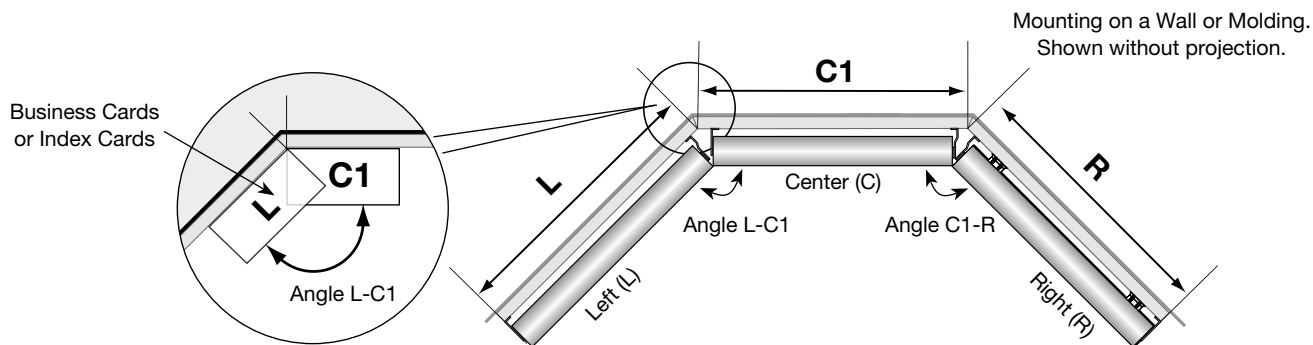
Options

Bay Windows



- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each section will have its own control
- Manufacturer will take appropriate deductions for proper fit; **DO NOT** order as a bay window shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Not available with side channels
- **Valances will create a larger gap between shades**

Measuring Information: Three-Sided Bay Window



Measure:

L and R:

Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

C1:

Width of the center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.

Angle L-C1:

Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.

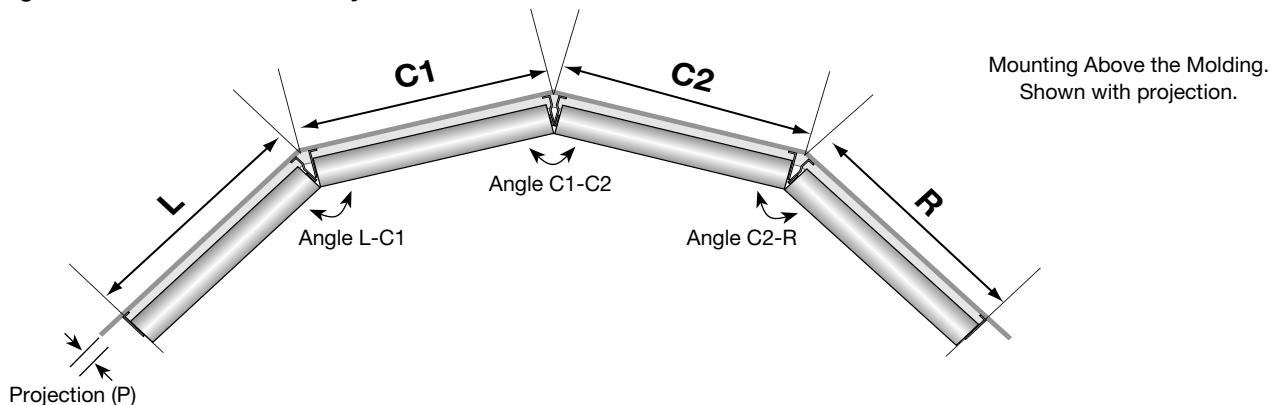
Angle C1-R:

Angle between the (C1) and (R) windows.

Projection:

If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

Measuring Information: Four-Sided Bay Window



Measure:

L and R:

Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

C1, C2:

Width of each center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.

Angle L-C1:

Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.

Angle C1-C2:

Angle between the (C1) and (C2) windows.

Angle C2-R:

Angle between the (C2) and (R) windows.

Projection (P):

If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear trim or molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated.

For additional windows on bays with up to five sides, continue with number progression for center shade sizes (C1, C2, C3...) and angles (angle C1-C2, angle C2-C3...) as needed.

Measure each bay angle using a protractor or angle finder or use two business cards in each bay corner as illustrated above, trace on paper, and fax to customer service.

The angle to use between adjacent center bay windows along a straight section of wall is 180° (degrees).

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3 1/4"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Square Cassette Valance (optional)

- Fabric wrapped aluminum square cassette presents a sleek modern design
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- Square end caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Round Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance, curved aluminum and fabric wrapped with shade fabric
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that covers and hides shade mechanics

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
 - Clear hem grip included

Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

NOTE: Cordless lift shades should only be used on windows where consumers can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach should use UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, Smart Pull Lift or Motorized Lift shades, rather than Cordless Lift.

General Information

Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3¼"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Square Cassette Valance (optional)

- Fabric wrapped aluminum square cassette presents a sleek modern design
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- Square end caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Round Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance is a sleek, extruded-aluminum system covered in fabric to match shade
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette valance has shade assembled in the valance
- Easy install
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric
- Can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware and covers that hide shade mechanics

Bead Chain

- Stainless steel chain is available

Enclosed Loop Cover

- Colors are selectable (white, cream, gray)

Hem Bar

- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
- Clear hem grip included

General Information

UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3¼"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Square Cassette Valance (optional)

- Fabric wrapped aluminum square cassette presents a sleek modern design
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- Square end caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Round Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance is a sleek, extruded-aluminum system covered in fabric to match shade
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette valance has shade assembled in the valance
- Easy install
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric
- Can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware and covers that hide shade mechanics

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

Hem Bar

- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
- Clear hem grip included

Bead Chain

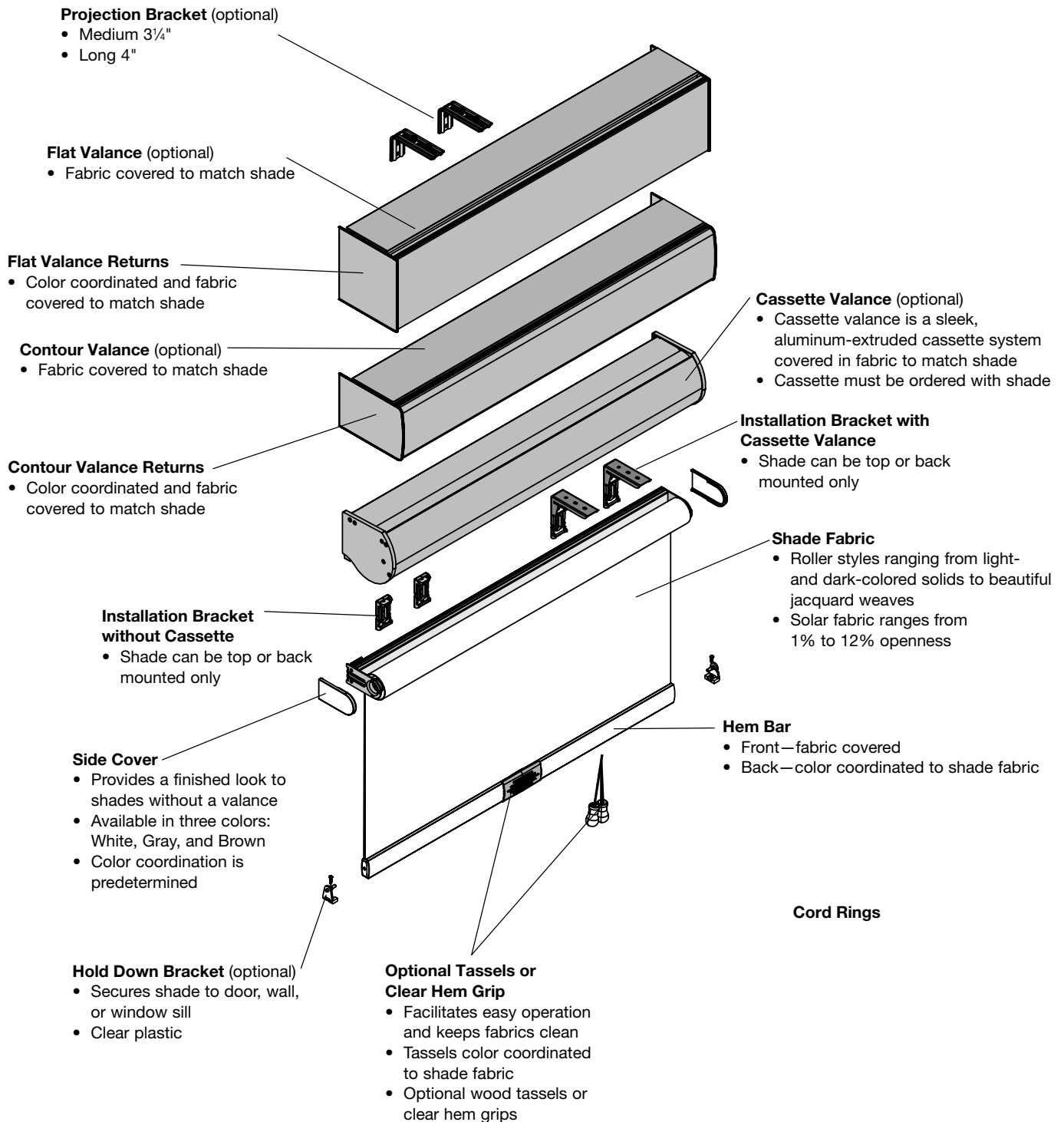
- Choice of bead chain
- One full pull of the chain will raise the entire shade
- Plastic bead chains are available
- Choose left or right chain location

Chain Guide

- Holds chain taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation
- Colors are selectable (clear or white)

General Information

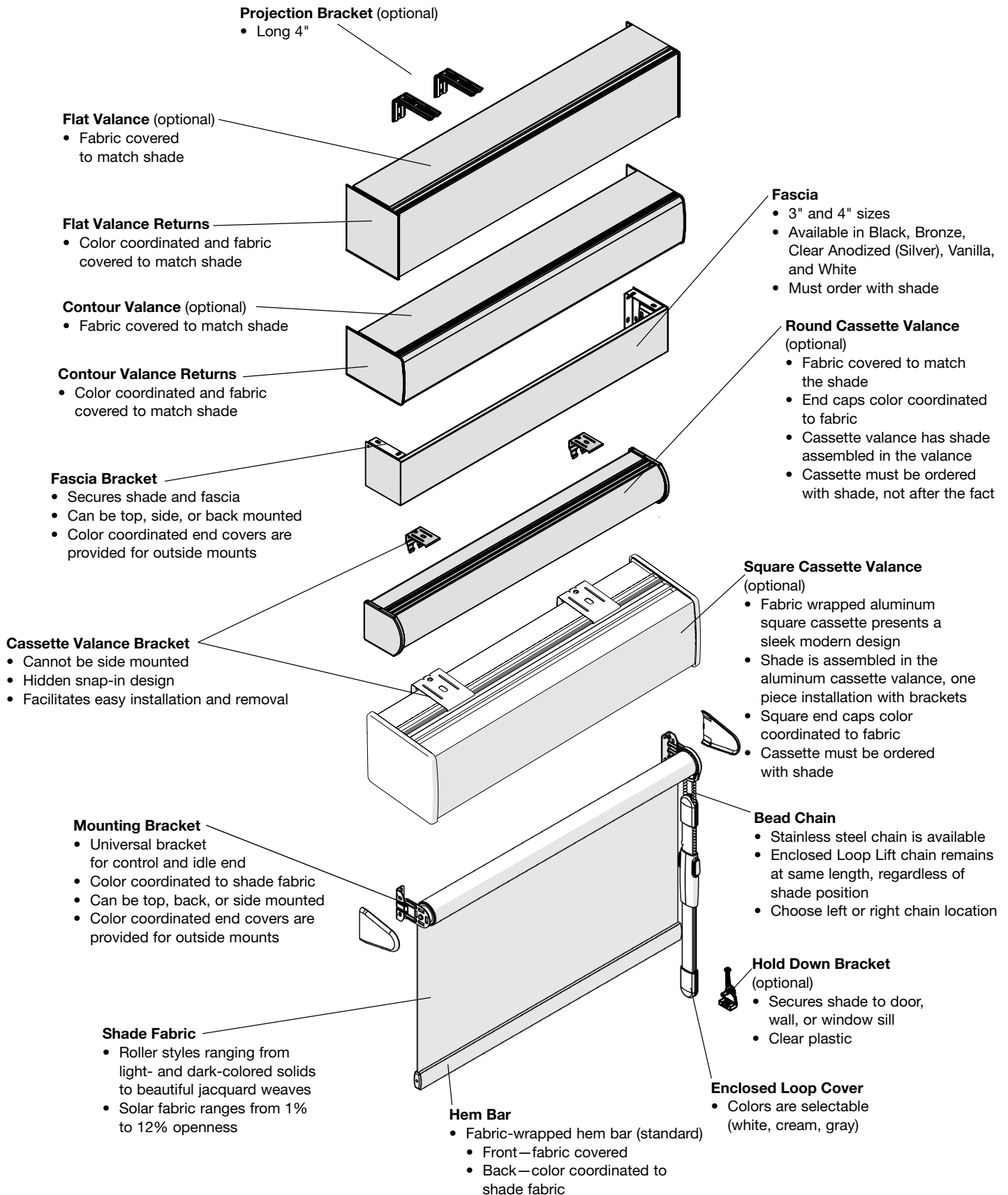
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail



NOTE: Cordless lift shades should only be used on windows where consumers can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach should use UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, Smart Pull Lift or Motorized Lift shades, rather than Cordless Lift.

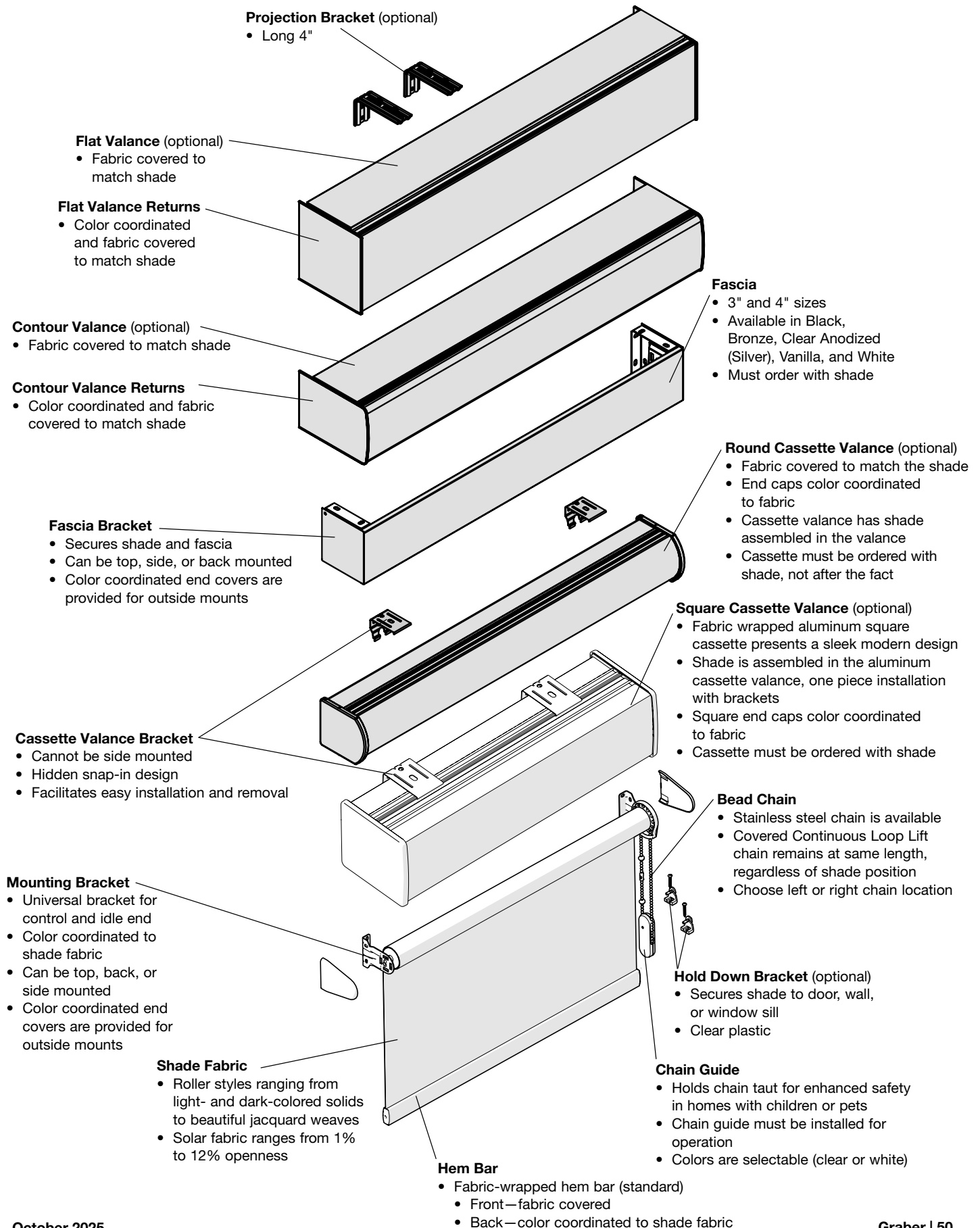
General Information

Enclosed Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)



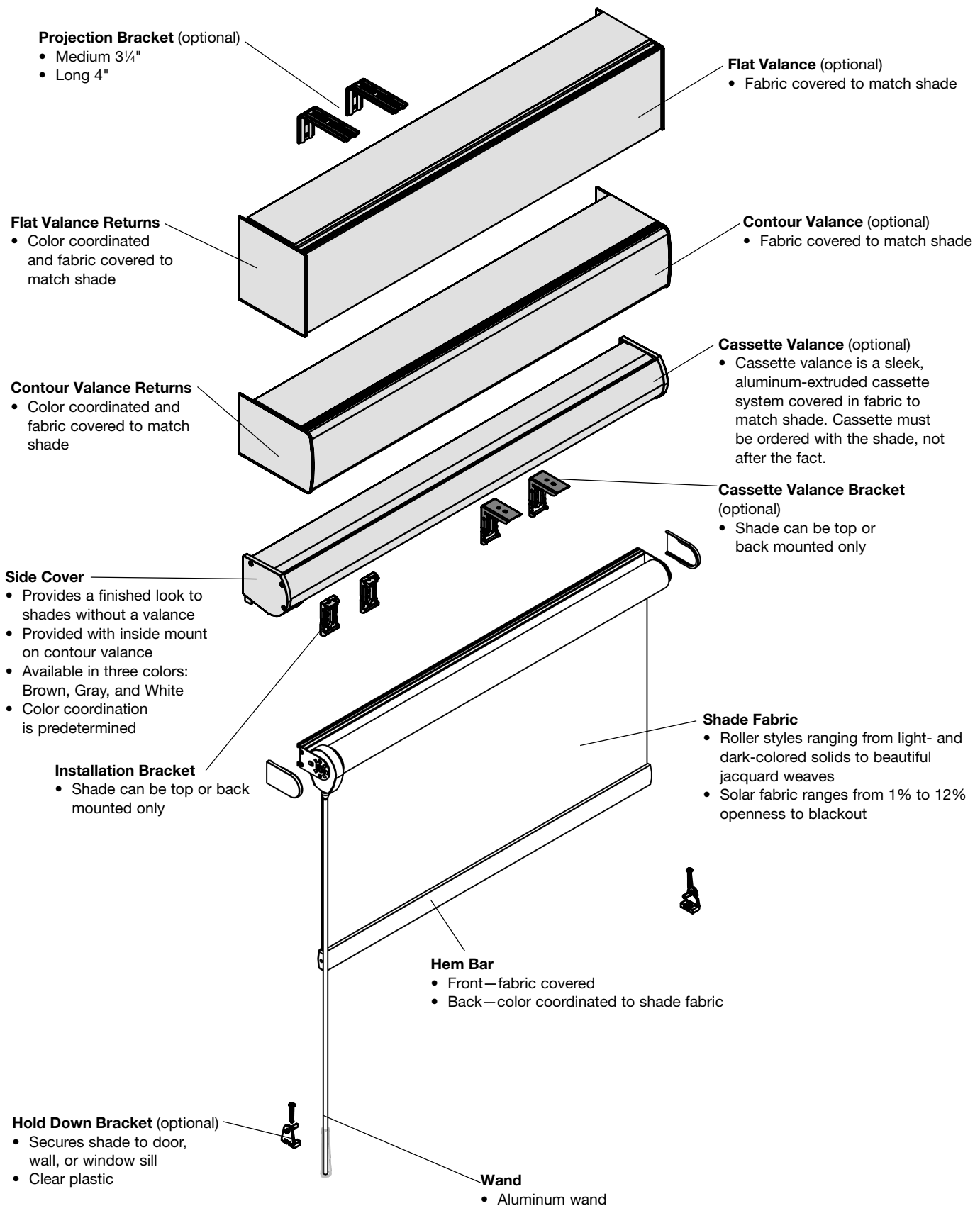
General Information

Continuous Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)



General Information

Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail



General Information

Enclosed Loop Dual Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)

Dual Shade Shown with Square Cassette Valance

Cassette Valance Brackets

- Shade cannot be side mounted
- Hidden snap-in design
- Facilitates easy installation and removal of shade

End Cover for Cassette Valance

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Five colors: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Enclosed Loop Cover

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (white, cream, gray)

Square Cassette Valance (optional)

- Fabric wrapped aluminum square cassette presents a sleek modern design
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- Square end caps color coordinated to fabric
- Order Large with Dual Shade

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Round Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance, curved aluminum and fabric wrapped with shade fabric
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Order Large with Dual Shade

Dual Shade Shown without Cassette Valance

Dual Shade Bracket

(without cassette valance)

- Side, ceiling, or back mount
- Color coordinated to shade fabric

Bracket Cover

(without cassette valance)

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Four colors: Black, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light and dark colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Enclosed Loop Cover

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (white, cream, gray)

Control Lengths for Enclosed Loop Cover

Finished Shade Height (inches)	Enclosed Loop Cover Length (inches)
up to 36	18
36½ - 48	24
48½ - 60	36
61½ - 72	48

Finished Shade Height (inches)	Enclosed Loop Cover Length (inches)
72½ - 84	60
84½ - 96	72
96½ - 108	84
108½ - 120	96
120½ - 144	108

NOTE: Enclosed Loop Cover length in relation to the final shade length will vary between +/- 3 to 6 in. based on size of shade.

General Information

Dual Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)

Dual Shade Shown with Square Cassette Valance

Cassette Valance Brackets

- Shade cannot be side mounted
- Hidden snap-in design
- Facilitates easy installation and removal of shade

End Cover for Cassette Valance

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Five colors: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Chain Guide

- Holds chain taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation
- Colors are selectable (clear or white)

Square Cassette Valance (optional)

- Fabric wrapped aluminum square cassette presents a sleek modern design
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- Square end caps color coordinated to fabric
- Order Large with Dual Shade

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Round Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance, curved aluminum and fabric wrapped with shade fabric
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Order Large with Dual Shade

Dual Shade Shown without Cassette Valance

Dual Shade Bracket

- (without cassette valance)
- Side, ceiling, or back mount
- Color coordinated to shade fabric

Bracket Cover

- (without cassette valance)
- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Four colors: Black, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Chain Guide

- Holds chain taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation
- Colors are selectable (clear or white)

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light and dark colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
4670	Aberdeen BO	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4671	Aberdeen BO	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4672	Aberdeen BO	Pristine	Brown	White	White	Annodized	Brown	Char Brown
4673	Aberdeen BO	Dulcet Graphite	Black	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
3120	Aberdeen LF	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3121	Aberdeen LF	Effervescence	Vanilla	Black	Brown	Bronze	White	Alabaster
3122	Aberdeen LF	Pristine	Brown	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Char Brown
3123	Aberdeen LF	Dulcet Graphite	Black	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
10091	Bradley	Antique Silver	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10094	Bradley	Azurine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecu	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecu	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47507	Broadcast	Austere	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47508	Broadcast	Continental	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47505	Broadcast	Motif	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
1560	Canyon Ridge LF	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
1561	Canyon Ridge LF	Fading Nimbus	White	White	Brown	White	White	White Gloss
1562	Canyon Ridge LF	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
1563	Canyon Ridge LF	Shadow Mist	White	White	Black	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
1564	Canyon Ridge LF	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Brown	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
4560	Canyon Ridge BO	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	Brown	White	White	Alabaster
4561	Canyon Ridge BO	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4562	Canyon Ridge BO	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4563	Canyon Ridge BO	Shadow Mist	Black	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4564	Canyon Ridge BO	Evening Storm	Black	Black	White	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
11142	Cambridge LF	Academy	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11107	Cambridge LF	Clay	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
11141	Cambridge LF	Hawaiian Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11105	Cambridge LF	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
11103	Cambridge LF	Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
11143	Cambridge LF	Mirage	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11102	Cambridge LF	Off White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
11144	Cambridge LF	Vernal Pond	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11101	Cambridge LF	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
12212	Cambridge RD	Academy	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11209	Cambridge RD	Clay	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
12211	Cambridge RD	Hawaiian Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11205	Cambridge RD	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
11203	Cambridge RD	Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
12213	Cambridge RD	Mirage	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11202	Cambridge RD	Off White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
12214	Cambridge RD	Vernal Pond	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
11201	Cambridge RD	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49201	Chronicles	Feather	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
1530	Cloud Frost	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	Annodized	White	White Gloss
1531	Cloud Frost	Shell	Vanilla	White	Brown	Bronze	White	Alabaster
1532	Cloud Frost	Creamy Mocha	Vanilla	White	Black	Annodized	White	Fawn
1533	Cloud Frost	Sea Stone	White	White	White	White	Gray	Smokey Gray
48604	Complex	Chance	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48603	Complex	Couture	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48605	Complex	Oceans	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15504	Empirical	Classic Khaki	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15502	Empirical	Complex Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
15503	Empirical	Modern Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15501	Empirical	White Shimmer	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
60016	Essential	Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
60015	Essential	Canyon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
60003	Essential	Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60005	Essential	Smokey	Gray	Black	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60017	Essential	Stone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60004	Essential	Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48502	Exposition	Genesis	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4620	Flock BO	Skyscraper	White	White	White	White	Gray	Smokey Gray
4621	Flock BO	Stallion	Brown	White	White	White	Brown	Char Brown
4622	Flock BO	Evening	Black	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
4623	Flock BO	Moonstone	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized	White	Alabaster
4624	Flock BO	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized	White	Alabaster
4624	Flock BO	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
5623	Flock LF	Skyscraper	White	Black	Black	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
5620	Flock LF	Stallion	Brown	White	White	White	Brown	Char Brown
5624	Flock LF	Evening	Black	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
5621	Flock LF	Moonstone	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized	White	Alabaster
5622	Flock LF	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized	White	Alabaster
5622	Flock LF	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
16102	Gleam	Ebony Glimmer	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16104	Gleam	Glistening	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16101	Gleam	Waterfall	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16101	Gleam	Gold Rush	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
49304	Guildhall	Armor	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
49303	Guildhall	Montage	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10114	Harmonics	Grounded	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10115	Harmonics	Greige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10119	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
10111	Harmonics	Modern Moss	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02606	Harmony	Marina	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
02605	Harmony	Tassel	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
3360	Inkblot	Coastal Gray	White	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3361	Inkblot	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3362	Inkblot	Haven	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
3363	Inkblot	Navy Mosaic	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10171	Jacinta	Candle Glow	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10174	Jacinta	Greige Fusion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10172	Jacinta	Lavish Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10173	Jacinta	London Pewter	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
21145	Kindred	Endless Summer	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21148	Kindred	Ganache	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21146	Kindred	Gilded Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21147	Kindred	Quarry	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21134	Manifest LF	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21135	Manifest LF	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21131	Manifest LF	Flint Rock	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21136	Manifest LF	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21133	Manifest LF	Lifting Fog	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21132	Manifest LF	Savvy Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49506	Merit	Cavalier	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49503	Merit	Emulation	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49505	Merit	Exquisite	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49502	Merit	Panoramic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41805	Momentum	Brushed Pewter	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41804	Momentum	Etched Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41803	Momentum	Luxe Leather	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41802	Momentum	Parisian Cream	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41801	Momentum	Soft Seashell	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41806	Momentum	Toasted Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
27301	Northshore	Chai	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
27302	Northshore	Cream Coverlet	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
27304	Northshore	Fine Flint	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
27305	Northshore	Icy Waterfall	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
27306	Northshore	Lakeside	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
27303	Northshore	Safari	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
3680	Pannier	Black Dahlia	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
3681	Pannier	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
3682	Pannier	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3683	Pannier	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4640	Paving Stone	Bechamel	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4641	Paving Stone	Pale Adobe	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4642	Paving Stone	Eventide	White	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4643	Paving Stone	Almond Butter	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10074	Porter	Rain	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21465	Regent	Magnetic	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16801	Renaissance	Blushed Paradise	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
16802	Renaissance	Subdued Botanical	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
01006	Riverbend	Natural	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
01005	Riverbend	Steel	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41702	Sabine	Lush Garden	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41703	Sabine	Midnight Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41705	Sabine	Powdery Sand	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41701	Sabine	Smooth Java	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41704	Sabine	Summer Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3330	Sahara Ridge	Vapor	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Beige
3331	Sahara Ridge	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
3332	Sahara Ridge	Birch Grove	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Beige
10354	SafeSync	Black Sands	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10353	SafeSync	Bronze Haze	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10355	SafeSync	Elusive Ebony	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10351	SafeSync	Wheat Harvest	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10352	SafeSync	Woodland Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10193	Sakura	Craftsman	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10191	Sakura	White Lattice	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10192	Sakura	Zen Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
17101	Sanguine	Blue Pueblo	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17104	Sanguine	Gray Estate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17103	Sanguine	Misty Morning	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17105	Sanguine	Montauk Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
17102	Sanguine	White Serenity	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19001	Santorini	Desert Sands	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19006	Santorini	Evocative Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
19002	Santorini	Unexpected Umber	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
41302	Shadow	Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41305	Shadow	Dark Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41304	Shadow	Light Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41303	Shadow	Tan	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
41301	Shadow	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13102	Sheffield	Henley	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13108	Sheffield	Manor	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21443	Shiloh	Almond	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21444	Shiloh	Distant Thunder	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21445	Shiloh	Gentle Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21442	Shiloh	Sunlit Stone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21441	Shiloh	Water Lily	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21345	Solana BO	Black Whirlwind	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21342	Solana BO	Blue Breeze	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21344	Solana BO	Brown Tint	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21343	Solana BO	Dandelion Wish	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21341	Solana BO	Drift	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21346	Solana BO	Sweet Dreams	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
3350	Spring Bloom	Sun-Kissed Olive	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3351	Spring Bloom	Cultivated Kalamata	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3354	Spring Bloom	Botanical Garden	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3357	Spring Bloom	Cherry Blossom	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
1650	Steel House	Cavern Floor	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
1651	Steel House	Cloud	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
1652	Steel House	Buff	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Fawn
1653	Steel House	Chocolate Souffle	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
00804	Suburban II	Highland	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Praline
00802	Suburban II	Mystic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
00801	Suburban II	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5630	Tattered Husk LF	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
5631	Tattered Husk LF	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5632	Tattered Husk LF	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5633	Tattered Husk LF	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
5634	Tattered Husk LF	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4630	Tattered Husk BO	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4631	Tattered Husk BO	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4632	Tattered Husk BO	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4633	Tattered Husk BO	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
4634	Tattered Husk BO	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42304	Tableaux	Craftsman Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42303	Tableaux	Gray Opulence	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42306	Tableaux	Ivory Cameo	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42305	Tableaux	Provincial Plum	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42302	Tableaux	Stately Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42301	Tableaux	White Tranquility	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3110	Terrain	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3111	Terrain	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
3112	Terrain	Pale Rhino	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10324	Unison	Platinum	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21515	Vancouver	Capri	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21514	Vancouver	Good Graycious	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21512	Vancouver	Heavenly	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21513	Vancouver	Light Fog	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21516	Vancouver	Master Mariner	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21511	Vancouver	Meringue	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
15402	Wayfarer	Maldives Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15401	Wayfarer	Sultry White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
4670	Abdereen BO	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White
4671	Abdereen BO	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White
4672	Abdereen BO	Pristine	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4673	Abdereen BO	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
3120	Abdereen LF	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White
3121	Abdereen LF	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White
3122	Abdereen LF	Pristine	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3123	Abdereen LF	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	White	White	White	White
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	White	White	White	White
10091	Bradley	Antique Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
10094	Bradley	Azurine	White	White	White	Annodized
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecru	White	White	White	White
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecru	White	White	White	White
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	White	White	White	White
47507	Broadcast	Austere	White	White	White	White
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	White	White	White	White
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White
47508	Broadcast	Continental	White	White	White	White
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	White	White	White	White
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47505	Broadcast	Motif	White	White	White	White
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	White	White	White	White
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	White	White	White	White
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
1560	Canyon Ridge LF	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White
1561	Canyon Ridge LF	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
1562	Canyon Ridge LF	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
1563	Canyon Ridge LF	Shadow Mist	White	White	White	Annodized
1564	Canyon Ridge LF	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4560	Canyon Ridge BO	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White
4561	Canyon Ridge BO	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
4562	Canyon Ridge BO	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4563	Canyon Ridge BO	Shadow Mist	Black	White	Black	Annodized
4564	Canyon Ridge BO	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Black	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart : Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
11142	Cambridge LF	Academy	White	White	White	Annodized
11107	Cambridge LF	Clay	White	White	White	White
11141	Cambridge LF	Hawaiian Blue	White	White	White	Annodized
11105	Cambridge LF	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
11103	Cambridge LF	Ivory	White	White	White	White
11143	Cambridge LF	Mirage	White	White	White	Annodized
11102	Cambridge LF	Off White	White	White	White	White
11144	Cambridge LF	Vernal Pond	White	White	White	Annodized
11101	Cambridge LF	White	White	White	White	White
12212	Cambridge RD	Academy	White	White	White	Annodized
11209	Cambridge RD	Clay	White	White	White	White
12211	Cambridge RD	Hawaiian Blue	White	White	White	Annodized
11205	Cambridge RD	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
11203	Cambridge RD	Ivory	White	White	White	White
12213	Cambridge RD	Mirage	White	White	White	Annodized
11202	Cambridge RD	Off White	White	White	White	White
12214	Cambridge RD	Vernal Pond	White	White	White	Annodized
11201	Cambridge RD	White	White	White	White	White
49201	Chronicles	Feather	White	White	White	White
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	White	White	White	White
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
1530	Cloud Frost	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
1531	Cloud Frost	Shell	Vanilla	White	White	White
1532	Cloud Frost	Creamy Mocha	Vanilla	White	White	White
1533	Cloud Frost	Sea Stone	White	White	White	Annodized
48604	Complex	Chance	White	White	White	White
48603	Complex	Couture	White	White	White	White
48605	Complex	Oceans	White	White	White	White
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	White	White	White	White
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	White	White	White
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	White	White	White	White
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	White	White	White	Annodized
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	White	White	White	Annodized
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	White	White	White
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	White	White	White
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	White	White	White
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	White	White	White	Annodized
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	White	White	White
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	White	White	White
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	White	White	White
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	White	White	White
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	White	White	White	Annodized
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	White	White	White
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	White	White	White	Annodized
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	White	White	White	Annodized
15504	Empirical	Classic Khaki	White	White	White	White
15502	Empirical	Complex Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
15503	Empirical	Modern Gray	White	White	White	White
15501	Empirical	White Shimmer	White	White	White	White
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	White	White	White	White
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	White	White	White	Annodized
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	White	White	White	White
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	White	White	White	Annodized
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	White	White	White
4620	Flock BO	Skyscraper	White	White	White	Annodized
4621	Flock BO	Stallion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4622	Flock BO	Evening Moonstone	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4623	Flock BO	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
4624	Flock BO	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5623	Flock LF	Skyscraper	White	White	White	Annodized
5620	Flock LF	Stallion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5624	Flock LF	Evening Moonstone	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
5621	Flock LF	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
5622	Flock LF	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
60016	Essential	Beige	White	White	White	White
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
60015	Essential	Canyon	White	White	White	White
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White
60003	Essential	Ivory	White	White	White	White
60005	Essential	Smokey	White	Black	White	White
60017	Essential	Stone	White	White	White	White
60004	Essential	Taupe	White	White	White	White
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White
48502	Exposition	Genesis	White	White	White	White
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	White	White	White	White
16102	Gleam	Ebony Glimmer	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16104	Gleam	Glistening Waterfall	White	White	White	White
16101	Gleam	Gold Rush	White	White	White	White
49304	Guildhall	Armor	White	White	White	White
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	White	White	White	White
49303	Guildhall	Montage	White	White	White	White
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	White	White	White	White
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	White	White	White	Annodized
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	White	White	White
10114	Harmonics	Grounded Greige	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10115	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Vanilla	White	White	White
10119	Harmonics	Modern Moss	White	White	White	Annodized
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	White	White	White	Annodized
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	White	White	White	White
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02606	Harmony	Marina	White	White	White	White
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White
02605	Harmony	Tassel	White	White	White	White
3360	Inkblot	Coastal Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
3361	Inkblot	Crystal	White	White	White	White
3362	Inkblot	Haven	Vanilla	White	White	White
3363	Inkblot	Navy Mosaic	White	White	White	White
10171	Jacinta	Candle Glow	Vanilla	White	White	White
10174	Jacinta	Greige Fusion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10172	Jacinta	Lavish Taupe	Vanilla	White	White	White
10173	Jacinta	London Pewter	White	White	White	Annodized
21145	Kindred	Endless Summer	Vanilla	White	White	White
21148	Kindred	Ganache	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21146	Kindred	Gilded Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21147	Kindred	Quarry	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	Vanilla	White	White	White
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	White	White	White	Annodized
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	White	White	White	Annodized
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	White	White	White	White
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	White	White	White	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21134	Manifest	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21135	Manifest	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21131	Manifest	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21136	Manifest	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21133	Manifest	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21132	Manifest	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	White	White	White	Annodized
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	White	White	White	Annodized
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	White	White	White
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	White	White	White	Annodized
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49506	Merit	Cavalier	White	White	White	White
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White
49503	Merit	Emulation	White	White	White	White
49505	Merit	Exquisite	White	White	White	White
49502	Merit	Panoramic	White	White	White	White
41805	Momentum	Brushed Pewter	White	White	White	White
41804	Momentum	Etched Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41803	Momentum	Luxe Leather	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41802	Momentum	Parisian Cream	White	White	White	White
41801	Momentum	Soft Seashell	White	White	White	White
41806	Momentum	Toasted Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	White	White	White
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	White	White	White
27301	Northshore	Chai	Vanilla	White	White	White
27302	Northshore	Cream Coverlet	Vanilla	White	White	White
27304	Northshore	Fine Flint	White	White	White	Annodized
27305	Northshore	Icy Waterfall	White	White	White	Annodized
27306	Northshore	Lakeside	White	White	White	White
27303	Northshore	Safari	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3680	Pannier	Black Dahlia	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
3681	Pannier	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3682	Pannier	Feather White	White	White	White	White
3683	Pannier	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4640	Paving Stone	Bechamel	Vanilla	White	White	White
4641	Paving Stone	Pale Adobe	Vanilla	White	White	White
4642	Paving Stone	Eventide	White	White	White	Annodized
4643	Paving Stone	Almond Butter	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	White	White	White
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	White	White	White	Anodized
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	White	White	White	Anodized
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10074	Porter	Rain	White	White	White	Anodized
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Anodized
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Anodized
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	White	White	White	White
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	White	White	White	White
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	White	White	White	White
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	White	White	White	White
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	White	White	White
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	White	White	White	Annodized
21465	Regent	Magnetic	White	White	White	Annodized
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	White	White	White
16801	Renaissance	Blushed Paradise	White	White	White	White
16802	Renaissance	Subdued Botanical	White	White	White	White
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	White	White	White	White
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01006	Riverbend	Natural	White	White	White	White
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01005	Riverbend	Steel	White	White	White	White
41702	Sabine	Lush Garden	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41703	Sabine	Midnight Blue	White	White	White	White
41705	Sabine	Powdery Sand	White	White	White	White
41701	Sabine	Smooth Java	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41704	Sabine	Summer Gray	White	White	White	White
10354	SafeSync	Black Sands	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10353	SafeSync	Bronze Haze	White	White	White	Annodized
10355	SafeSync	Elusive Ebony	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10351	SafeSync	Wheat Harvest	Vanilla	White	White	White
10352	SafeSync	Woodland Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3330	Sahara Ridge	Vapor	Vanilla	White	White	White
3331	Sahara Ridge	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	White	White
3332	Sahara Ridge	Birch Grove	Vanilla	White	White	White
10193	Sakura	Craftsman	Vanilla	White	White	White
10191	Sakura	White Lattice	White	White	White	White
10192	Sakura	Zen Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
17101	Sanguine	Blue Pueblo	White	White	White	White
17104	Sanguine	Gray Estate	White	White	White	White
17103	Sanguine	Misty Morning	White	White	White	White
17105	Sanguine	Montauk Slate	White	White	White	White
17102	Sanguine	White Serenity	White	White	White	White
19001	Santorini	Desert Sands	White	White	White	White
19006	Santorini	Evocative Ivory	White	White	White	White
19002	Santorini	Unexpected Umber	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
41302	Shadow	Beige	White	White	White	White
41305	Shadow	Dark Gray	White	White	White	White
41304	Shadow	Light Gray	White	White	White	White
41303	Shadow	Tan	White	White	White	White
41301	Shadow	White	White	White	White	White
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	White	White	White	White
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	White	White	White	White
13102	Sheffield	Henley	White	White	White	White
13108	Sheffield	Manor	White	White	White	White
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	White	White	White	White
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	White	White	White	White
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
21443	Shiloh	Almond	Vanilla	White	White	White
21444	Shiloh	Distant Thunder	White	White	White	Anodized
21445	Shiloh	Gentle Gray	White	White	White	Anodized
21442	Shiloh	Sunlit Stone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21441	Shiloh	Water Lily	Vanilla	White	White	White
21345	Solana BO	Black Whirlwind	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
21342	Solana BO	Blue Breeze	White	White	White	White
21344	Solana BO	Brown Tint	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21343	Solana BO	Dandelion Wish	White	White	White	Anodized
21341	Solana BO	Drift	White	White	White	White
21346	Solana BO	Sweet Dreams	White	White	White	Anodized
3350	Spring Bloom	Sun-Kissed Olive	White	White	White	White
3351	Spring Bloom	Cultivated Kalamata	White	White	White	White
3354	Spring Bloom	Botanical Garden	White	White	White	White
3357	Spring Bloom	Cherry Blossom	White	White	White	White
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	White	White	White	White
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Anodized
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	White	White	White	White
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	White	White	White	White
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	White	White	White	White
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
1650	Steel House	Cavern Floor	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
1651	Steel House	Cloud	White	White	White	White
1652	Steel House	Buff	Vanilla	White	White	White
1653	Steel House	Chocolate Souffle	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
00804	Suburban II	Highland	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
00802	Suburban II	Mystic	White	White	White	White
00801	Suburban II	White	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
42304	Tableaux	Craftsman Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42303	Tableaux	Gray Opulence	White	White	White	White
42306	Tableaux	Ivory Cameo	White	White	White	White
42305	Tableaux	Provincial Plum	White	White	White	White
42302	Tableaux	Stately Gray	White	White	White	White
42301	Tableaux	White Tranquility	White	White	White	White
5630	Tattered Husk LF	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5631	Tattered Husk LF	Feather White	White	White	White	White
5632	Tattered Husk LF	Crystal	White	White	White	White
5633	Tattered Husk LF	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
5634	Tattered Husk LF	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4630	Tattered Husk BO	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4631	Tattered Husk BO	Feather White	White	White	White	White
4632	Tattered Husk BO	Crystal	White	White	White	White
4633	Tattered Husk BO	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4634	Tattered Husk BO	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3110	Terrain	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Annodized
3111	Terrain	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3112	Terrain	Pale Rhino	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	White	White	White	White
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	White	White	White	White
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	White	White	White	White
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	White	White	White	White
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	White	White	White	White
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	White	White	White
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	White	White	White	Annodized
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	White	White	White
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10324	Unison	Platinum	White	White	White	Annodized
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21515	Vancouver	Capri	White	White	White	Annodized
21514	Vancouver	Good Graycious	White	White	White	Annodized
21512	Vancouver	Heavenly	White	White	White	White
21513	Vancouver	Light Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21516	Vancouver	Master Mariner	White	White	White	Annodized
21511	Vancouver	Meringue	Vanilla	White	White	White
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Annodized
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	White	White	White	White
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
15402	Wayfarer	Maldives Gray	White	White	White	White
15401	Wayfarer	Sultry White	White	White	White	White
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	White	White	White	White
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	White	White	White	White
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	White	White	White	White
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	White	White	White	White
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	White	White	White	White
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Anodized
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	White	White	White	Anodized
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

Roller Shades

Designer US List — Effective January 2026

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Review size availability based on fabric in minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.
3. Review Options Pricing - Lift Type and Top Treatment to add lift and/or top treatment surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.
4. Review Cut Yardage Option

PRICE GROUP RA:

Roller Shade Fabric: Essential

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36 (96)	166	195	222	250	277	305	333	361	388	460	490	552	615	677	739	801
48 (122)	190	224	258	291	325	359	392	426	460	537	574	648	722	796	870	943
60 (152.4)	214	253	293	333	372	412	451	491	530	613	657	742	828	914	1000	1086
72 (182.9)	238	283	328	374	420	465	511	557	602	690	739	837	935	1033	1130	1228
84 (213.4)	261	313	364	415	467	518	570	622	673	767	822	932	1041	1151	1261	1370
96 (243.9)	285	342	400	457	514	572	629	687	743	845	905	1026	1148	1270	1390	1512
108 (274.4)	309	372	435	499	562	625	688	752	815	922	988	1122	1254	1388	1521	1654
120 (304.8)	346	418	490	563	636	709	780	853	926	999	1071	1216	1361	1507	1651	1797
132 (335.3)	370	448	526	604	684	762	840	918	997	1075	1154	1311	1467	1625	1782	1939
144 (365.8)	393	477	562	646	730	815	899	984	1068	1152	1237	1405	1575	1743	1912	2080

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge**NOTE:** Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RC:

Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen LF, Arboretum LF, Bravado LF,
Bravado BO, Cambridge LF, Canyon Ridge LF, Emporium, Sahara
Ridge, Terrain, Whitcomb

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	30 (76.2)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	180	212	243	275	305	337	368	400	432	505	540	610	678	748	817	887
48 (122)	209	248	286	324	363	401	439	478	516	598	640	723	807	890	974	1058
60 (152.4)	238	283	328	374	420	465	511	557	602	690	739	837	935	1033	1130	1228
72 (182.9)	266	318	372	424	476	529	582	635	687	783	839	951	1063	1175	1287	1399
84 (213.4)	295	354	414	474	534	593	653	713	773	875	938	1064	1190	1316	1442	1568
96 (243.9)	323	390	457	524	590	658	724	791	858	967	1038	1178	1318	1459	1599	1739
108 (274.4)	351	425	499	573	647	721	795	868	942	1060	1137	1292	1447	1601	1755	1910
120 (304.8)	393	477	562	646	730	815	899	984	1068	1152	1237	1405	1575	1743	1912	2080
132 (335.3)	422	513	604	696	787	879	971	1062	1153	1245	1337	1520	1702	1886	2068	2251
144 (365.8)	450	549	647	746	845	942	1041	1140	1239	1337	1436	1634	1830	2027	2225	2422

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge**NOTE:** Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RD:

Roller Shade Fabric: Canyon Ridge BO, Delphine LF, Harmony, Kindred , Regent, Riverbend, Sheffield, Shiloh, Suburban II

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	202	239	275	312	349	385	422	459	495	575	615	695	775	854	935	1014
48" (122)	238	283	328	374	420	465	511	557	602	690	739	837	935	1033	1130	1228
60" (152.4)	273	327	382	436	490	545	600	654	709	805	864	979	1095	1210	1326	1441
72" (182.9)	309	372	435	499	562	625	688	752	815	922	988	1122	1254	1388	1521	1654
84" (213.4)	345	416	488	561	633	705	777	849	922	1037	1113	1263	1414	1565	1716	1867
96" (243.9)	379	461	541	623	704	785	866	947	1028	1152	1237	1405	1575	1743	1912	2080
108" (274.4)	415	505	596	685	775	865	955	1045	1135	1268	1361	1548	1735	1921	2108	2295
120" (304.8)	464	566	668	771	873	975	1077	1179	1282	1384	1486	1690	1895	2099	2303	2508
132" (335.3)	500	611	722	833	943	1054	1166	1277	1388	1499	1610	1833	2054	2276	2499	2721
144" (365.8)	535	655	775	895	1015	1135	1254	1375	1495	1614	1735	1974	2214	2454	2693	2934

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RE:

Roller Shade Fabric: Arboretum BO, Cambridge RD, Cloud Frost, Debonair, Delphine BO, Flock LF, Inkblot, Mayfair, Paving Stone, Spring Bloom,

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	213	252	291	330	370	409	449	488	527	610	652	737	823	908	993	1078
48" (122)	252	301	350	399	448	497	547	596	645	737	789	893	999	1103	1209	1313
60" (152.4)	291	350	409	467	526	585	643	703	762	864	926	1050	1175	1299	1423	1548
72" (182.9)	330	399	467	536	604	673	741	810	879	991	1063	1207	1351	1495	1638	1783
84" (213.4)	370	448	526	604	683	761	839	917	997	1117	1200	1363	1526	1690	1853	2017
96" (243.9)	408	497	585	673	761	849	937	1025	1113	1245	1337	1520	1702	1886	2068	2251
108" (274.4)	447	546	643	741	839	937	1035	1133	1230	1372	1473	1676	1878	2080	2284	2486
120" (304.8)	500	611	722	833	943	1054	1166	1277	1388	1499	1610	1833	2054	2276	2499	2721
132" (335.3)	539	660	780	901	1022	1142	1264	1385	1505	1626	1747	1989	2230	2472	2713	2955
144" (365.8)	578	709	839	970	1100	1230	1362	1492	1623	1753	1884	2145	2407	2667	2928	3190

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RF:

Roller Shade Fabric: Conservancy LF, Manifest LF

Shade Price by Shade Size

Width up to inches (cm) →																
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	224	266	308	350	392	434	476	518	561	646	691	782	873	964	1054	1146
48" (122)	266	320	372	425	478	530	584	636	689	785	841	953	1065	1178	1290	1402
60" (152.4)	310	373	436	500	563	627	690	754	817	924	991	1125	1259	1391	1525	1659
72" (182.9)	352	426	501	575	649	723	798	872	946	1063	1140	1296	1451	1605	1761	1916
84" (213.4)	395	480	565	650	735	820	904	989	1074	1202	1290	1467	1643	1820	1997	2173
96" (243.9)	438	534	629	725	821	916	1012	1107	1202	1341	1440	1638	1836	2034	2232	2429
108" (274.4)	480	587	693	800	905	1012	1118	1225	1332	1480	1590	1810	2028	2248	2467	2687
120" (304.8)	537	658	777	898	1018	1138	1259	1379	1499	1620	1740	1980	2222	2462	2703	2943
132" (335.3)	579	711	841	973	1103	1235	1366	1497	1628	1759	1890	2152	2414	2676	2938	3200
144" (365.8)	623	764	905	1048	1189	1332	1473	1614	1757	1898	2040	2323	2607	2890	3174	3458

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RG:

Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen BO, Conservancy BO, Destin BO, Empirical, Flock BO, Gleam, Jacinta, Manifest BO, Providence BO, Solana BO, Thesis, Vancouver, Wayfarer

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	250	298	347	395	443	492	540	589	638	729	782	885	988	1092	1196	1300
48" (122)	301	362	424	485	547	608	668	730	791	897	961	1090	1220	1349	1478	1608
60" (152.4)	352	426	501	575	649	723	798	872	946	1063	1140	1296	1451	1605	1761	1916
72" (182.9)	403	490	577	665	752	839	926	1013	1100	1230	1321	1501	1682	1863	2043	2224
84" (213.4)	455	554	654	754	854	954	1054	1154	1254	1397	1500	1707	1913	2120	2326	2533
96" (243.9)	507	620	732	845	958	1070	1183	1296	1409	1564	1680	1912	2145	2376	2609	2840
108" (274.4)	558	684	809	935	1060	1186	1311	1437	1562	1732	1860	2117	2376	2634	2891	3149
120" (304.8)	623	764	905	1048	1189	1332	1473	1614	1757	1898	2040	2323	2607	2890	3174	3458
132" (335.3)	674	828	983	1138	1292	1447	1601	1755	1911	2065	2220	2528	2838	3147	3457	3765
144" (365.8)	725	892	1060	1227	1395	1562	1729	1897	2064	2232	2399	2735	3070	3404	3739	4074

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RH:

Roller Shade Fabric: Consummate Silk, Emerson, Northshore, Sanguine, Santorini, Whittaker BO

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (in) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	280	337	392	449	505	561	617	674	730	829	889	1008	1127	1247	1365	1485
48" (122)	342	413	485	557	628	700	772	843	915	1029	1104	1254	1404	1554	1704	1854
60" (152.4)	403	490	577	665	752	839	926	1013	1100	1230	1321	1501	1682	1863	2043	2224
72" (182.9)	465	567	671	773	875	977	1080	1183	1285	1430	1536	1748	1960	2171	2383	2595
84" (213.4)	527	645	763	880	998	1116	1234	1352	1470	1630	1752	1995	2237	2479	2722	2964
96" (243.9)	588	722	855	988	1122	1255	1388	1522	1654	1832	1967	2241	2514	2787	3061	3334
108" (274.4)	650	799	948	1097	1245	1393	1542	1691	1840	2032	2184	2488	2791	3096	3400	3704
120" (304.8)	725	892	1060	1227	1395	1562	1729	1897	2064	2232	2399	2735	3070	3404	3739	4074
132" (335.3)	787	970	1152	1335	1518	1701	1884	2066	2250	2433	2615	2980	3347	3712	4078	4443
144" (365.8)	849	1047	1245	1443	1641	1840	2038	2236	2435	2633	2830	3227	3624	4021	4417	4813

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

Options Pricing - Lift Type

LIFT

Surcharge Added to Shade Price

Width up to inches (cm) →																
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	(61)	(76.2)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215						

Options Pricing - Top Treatment

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

Surcharge Added to Shade Price: Round and Square Small, Medium and Large Cassette, Flat Fabric Valance, Contour Fabric Valance, 3" and 4" Fascia*

	Width up to 48"	48 ^{1/8} to 84"	84 ^{1/8} to 144"
Price by Size Range	125	187	310

VALANCE	Surcharge Added to Shade Price : Cassette** with Cordless Lift and SmartPull
---------	--

	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

**Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette*" option.

Surcharge for Scallop with Gimp, Fringe, and Bead Trim

Width up to inches (cm) →																
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
Scallop with Gimp	67	83	100	102	105	107	108	110	112	114	118	121	125	128	133	137
Bead & Fringe Trim	83	104	125	130	135	138	140	143	145	151	157	164	171	175	181	188

Replacement Valance: Contour or Flat Valance

Width up to inches (cm) →																	
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"	
	(61)	(76.2)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)	
Price by Size Range	125					187					310						

Cut Yardage Fabric Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
------------------------	----

Roller Fabric Style	Usable Fabric Width inches (cm)	Price per yard
Aberdeen BO	92 (233.7)	238
Aberdeen LF	92 (233.7)	136
Arboretum BO	91.75 (233)	155
Arboretum LF	91.75 (233)	110
Bravado BO	108.25 (274.9)	174
Bravado LF	108.25 (274.9)	101
Canyon Ridge BO	92 (233.7)	238
Canyon Ridge LF	92 (233.7)	136
Cambridge LF	120 (304.8)	90
Cambridge RD	118 (299.7)	140
Cloud Frost	120 (304.8)	210
Conservancy LF	115 (292.1)	182
Conservancy BO	115 (292.1)	292
Consummate Silk	77.25 (196.2)	403
Debonair	106 (269.2)	131
Delphine BO	108 (274.3)	88
Delphine LF	108 (274.3)	56
Destin BO	114 (289.5)	218
Emerson	118 (299.7)	404
Empirical	95.75 (243.2)	136
Emporium	95.125 (241.6)	171
Essential	69.875 (177.4)	67
Flock BO	112 (284.48)	368
Flock LF	112 (284.48)	242
Gleam	91.75 (233)	210
Harmony	91.75 (233)	90
Inkblot	120 (304.8)	242
Jacinta	112 (284.5)	165
Kindred	112 (284.5)	165
Manifest LF	92.5 (234.9)	136
Manifest BO	92.5 (234.9)	238
Mayfair	107 (271.8)	89
Northshore	110.75 (281.3)	113
Paving Stone	117 (297.18)	226
Providence BO	115 (292.1)	226
Providence LF	115 (292.1)	182
Regent	114.75 (291.5)	118
Renaissance	91.75 (233)	150
Riverbend	71.5 (181.6)	110
Sahara Ridge	106 (269.24)	121
Sanguine	78 (198.1)	438
Santorini	76 (193)	140
Shadow	119.25 (302.9)	261
Sheffield	108 (274.3)	90
Shiloh	114.75 (291.5)	118
Solana BO	113.375 (287.9)	218
Spring Bloom	92 (233.7)	136
Suburban II	71.5 (181.6)	110
Tattered Husk BO	111 (281.9)	242
Tattered Husk LF	109 (276.8)	238
Terrain	106 (269.2)	121
Thesis	69.5 (176.5)	168
Tuvalu	106 (269.2)	121
Vancouver	110.75 (281.3)	144
Wayfarer	91.75 (233)	170
Whitcomb	107.5 (273)	110
Whitehall	91.75 (233)	118
Whittaker BO	113.375 (287.9)	236

NOTE: The material will be approximately 2" (5.1 cm) to 3" (7.7 cm) wider due to selvage edge.

Cut Yardage Trim Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
------------------------	----

Trim Style	Price per yard
1" (2.6 cm) Teardrop Bead Trim	11
7/16" (1.1 cm) Gimp	7

Options	
Valance/Cassette Valance	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment
Chain Color or Type *plastic or stainless)	No charge
Bay and Corner Window Shades	No charge
Bead and Fringe Trim	See price chart
Component Size Upgrades:	
Clutch Upgrades:	41 SL15 58 SL20 73 SL30 41 R16 57 R24
Tube Upgrades:	50 1 1/2" 105 2" 171 2 1/2"
Continuous-Loop Lift System	Standard spring idle end or stationary idle end—no charge
Contour & Flat Valance and Returns	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment
Cordless Lift System	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type
Cut-Yardage—Fabric and Trim	See cut yardage pricing
Dual Shade	52 surcharge; see dual shade options pricing for ordering information
Fabric Turned 90° (width for height)	No charge
Fascia	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment
Hem Bar	No charge: Fabric-wrapped (standard) No charge: Sealed hem bar (optional)
Hold Down Brackets	No charge
Motorized Lift	See motorization product information guide
Projection Brackets	No charge
Reverse Roll	No charge
Scallop with Gimp	See price chart
Seaming	No charge
Side and Sill	6 price per foot when ordered with original shade. Prices will vary when ordered separately from shade.
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type
UltraLite Cordless Lift	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type
UltraLite Dual Lift	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type
Wood Cornice and Valance	See cornices and valances product information guide

Roller Shades

Designer US List — Effective January 2026

PRICE GROUP RA:**Roller Shade Fabric: Essential**

Essential					
Beige	60016	Classic White	60001	Stone	60017
Black	60039	Ivory	60003	Taupe	60004
Canyon	60015	Smokey	60005		

PRICE GROUP RB:**Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen LF, Arboretum LF, Bravado LF, Bravado BO, Cambridge LF, Canyon Ridge LF, Emporium, Sahara Ridge, Terrain, Whitcomb**

Aberdeen LF					
Dulcet Graphite	3123	Effervescence	3121	Ingenue Pearl	3120
Pristine	3122				

Arboretum LF					
Distinguished	13604	Serene	13601	Sirius	13603
Monarch	13602				

Bravado LF					
Canterbury Night	15804	Magnolia	15801	Tumbled Stone	15803
Elusive Ecu	15802				

Bravado BO					
Canterbury Night	17004	Magnolia	17001	Tumbled Stone	17003
Elusive Ecu	17002				

Cambridge LF					
Academy	11142	Ivory	11103	Off White	11102
Clay	11107	Mirage	11143	Vernal Pond	11144
Hawaiian Blue	11141	Inkwell	11105	White	11101

Canyon Ridge LF					
Arborio Rice	1560	BonaFide Taupe	1562	Evening Storm	1564
Fading Nimbus	1561	Shadow Mist	1563		

Emporium					
Bookplate White	15100	Sepia Snapshot	15104	Sheet Music	21431
Silver Dollar	15102	Stepping Stone	21432	Vintage Letterpress	15103

Sahara Ridge					
Alabaster	3331	Birch Grove	3332	Vapor	3330

Terrain					
Gray Frost	3110	Pale Adobe	3111	Pale Rhino	3112

Whitcomb					
Invitation	14602	Juniper	14603	Paloverde	14601

PRICE GROUP RC:**Roller Shade Fabric: Canyon Ridge BO, Delphine LF, Harmony, Kindred, Regent, Riverbend, Sheffield, Shiloh, Suburban II**

Canyon Ridge BO					
Arborio Rice	4560	BonaFide Taupe	4562	Evening Storm	4564
Fading Nimbus	4561	Shadow Mist	4563		

Delphine LF					
Dark Earth	16204	Island Paradise	16203	Mythical Gray	16201
Evocative White	16202				

Harmony					
Cityscape	02601	Marina	02606	Shiplap	02607
Harvest	02603	Pebble	02602	Tassel	02605

Kindred					
Endless Summer	21145	Gilded Gray	21146	Quarry	21147
Regent					
First Frost	21461	Lulling Storm	21464	Smoky Taupe	21462
Fossil	21463	Magnetic	21465		
Riverbend					
Khaki	01007	Natural	01006	Steel	01005
Maduro	01009	Rust	01004		
Sheffield					
Chelsea	13101	Manor	13108	Weathered	13106
Eclipse	13105	Meadow	13107	Windsor	13103
Henley	13102	Tuscon	13104		
Shiloh					
Almond	21443	Gentle Gray	21445	Water Lily	21441
Distant Thunder	21444	Sunlit Stone	21442		
Suburban II					
Highland	00804	Mystic	00802	White	00801

PRICE GROUP RD:

Roller Shade Fabric: Arboretum BO, Cambridge RD, Cloud Frost, Debonair, Delphine BO, Flock LF, Inkblot, Mayfair, Paving Stone, Spring Bloom, Tattered Husk LF, Whitehall

Arboretum BO					
Distinguished	13703	Serene	13701	Sirius	13704
Monarch	13702				
Cambridge RD					
Academy	12212	Ivory	11203	Off White	11202
Clay	11209	Mirage	12213	Vernal Pond	12214
Hawaiian Blue	12211	Misty	11214	White	11201
Inkwell	11205				
Cloud Frost					
Creamy Mocha	1532	Fading Nimbus	1530	Sea Stone	1533
Shell	1531				
Debonair					
Harberdasher Gray	21374	Tan Gaberdine	21372	Weekender Twill	21371
Natural White	21373				
Delphine BO					
Dark Earth	16304	Island Paradise	16303	Mythical Gray	16301
Evocative White	16302				
Flock LF					
Brushwood	5624	Evening Moonstone	5622	Skyscraper	5620
Soft Beige	5623	Stallion	5621		
Inkblot					
Coastal Gray	3360	Crystal	3361	Haven	3362
Navy Mosaic	3363				
Mayfair					
Giza Cotton	21311	Risotto	21313	Tickled Ivory	21312
Mystic Meadow	21317	Silversmith	21314	Varsity Gray	21315
Open Seas	21316				
Paving Stone					
Almond Butter	4643	Bechamel	4640	Eventide	4642
Pale Adobe	4641				

Spring Bloom					
Botanical Garden	3354	Cherry Blossom	3357	Cultivated Kalamata	3351
Sun-Kissed Olive	3350				
Tattered Husk LF					
Crystal	5632	Feather White	5631	Pale Adobe	5630
Polished Ore	5633	Woven Canvas	5634		
Whitehall					
Nectar	13903	Veranda	13901	Wolverine	13902
Seattle Mist	13905	Westminster	13904		

PRICE GROUP RE:

Roller Shade Fabric: Conservancy LF, Manifest LF

Conservancy LF					
Black Peony	14716	Golden Morel	14713	Silver Maple	14715
Edelweiss	14711	Sea Salt	14717		
Manifest LF					
Ciabatta	21134	Flint Rock	21131	Lifting Fog	21133
Cream Filled	21135	Freshwater Pearl	21136	Savvy Gray	21132
Providence LF					
Dewdrop	14818	Stacked Stone	14816	Varsity Blue	14815
Golden Leaf	14817	Vanilla Bean	14811	Woolen Mittens	14813
Renaissance					
Blushed Paradise	16801	Subdued Botanical	16802		
Shadow					
Beige	41302	Light Gray	41304	White	41301
Dark Gray	41305	Tan	41303		
Tattered Husk BO					
Crystal	4632	Feather White	4631	Pale Adobe	4630
Polished Ore	4633	Woven Canvas	4634		
Tuvalu					
Dusky Botanical	21123	Silver Tree	21122	Wisteria White	21121

PRICE GROUP RF:

Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen BO, Conservancy BO, Destin BO, Empirical, Flock BO, Gleam, Jacinta, Manifest BO, Providence BO, Solana BO, Thesis, Vancouver, Wayfarer

Aberdeen BO					
Dulcet Graphite	4673	Effervescence	4671	Ingenue Pearl	4670
Pristine	4672				
Conservancy BO					
Black Peony	14706	Golden Morel	14703	Silver Maple	14705
Edelweiss	14701	Sea Salt	14707		
Destin BO					
Deep Graphite	21436	Morning Frost	21437	Silver Lining	21435
Glacial Gray	21434	Natural Sherpa	21433	White Whimsy	21438
Empirical					
Classic Khaki	15504	Modern Gray	15503	White Shimmer	15501
Complex Carbon	15502				
Flock BO					
Brushwood	4624	Evening Moonstone	4622	Skyscraper	4620
Soft Beige	4623	Stallion	4621		
Gleam					
Ebony Glimmer	16102	Gold Rush	16101	Glistening Waterfall	16104

Jacinta					
Lavish Taupe	10172	Greige Fusion	10174	London Pewter	10173
Manifest BO					
Ciabatta	21364	Flint Rock	21361	Lifting Fog	21363
Cream Filled	21365	Freshwater Pearl	21366	Savvy Gray	21362
Providence BO					
Dewdrop	14808	Stacked Stone	14806	Varsity Blue	14805
Golden Leaf	14807	Vanilla Bean	14801	Woolen Mittens	14803
Solana BO					
Black Whirlwind	21345	Brown Tint	21344	Drift	21341
Blue Breeze	21342	Dandelion Wish	21343	Sweet Dreams	21346
Thesis					
Bluebook White	14902	Macho Macchiato	14905	Summer Khakis	14903
Dusky Titanium	14906	Oxford Blue	14904	Weathered Stone	14901
Vancouver					
Capri	21515	Heavenly	21512	Master Mariner	21516
Good Graycious	21514	Light Fog	21513	Meringue	21511
Wayfarer					
Maldives Gray	15402	Sultry White	15401		

PRICE GROUP RG:

Roller Shade Fabric: Consummate Silk, Emerson, Northshore, Sanguine, Santorini, Whittaker BO

Consummate Silk					
Opalescence	15901	Pale Gold	15904	Posh Platinum	15902
Emerson					
Freezing Point	21391	Khaki Stripe	21392	Poised Pewter	21393
Northshore					
Chai	27301	Fine Flint	27304	Lakeside	27306
Cream Coverlet	27302	Icy Waterfall	27305	Safari	27303
Sanguine					
Blue Pueblo	17101	Misty Morning	17103	White Serenity	17102
Gray Estate	17104	Montauk Slate	17105		
Santorini					
Desert Sands	19001	Unexpected Umber	19002		
Whittaker BO					
Gray Frost	21194	Night Life	21196	Scone	21195
Inspired Ivory	21192	Orion	21193	Sugar Quartz	21191

- How to Order**
1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
 2. Review size availability based on fabric in minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.
 3. Review Options Pricing - Lift Type and Top Treatment to add lift and/or top treatment surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.
 4. Review Cut Yardage Option

PRICE GROUP SA: Solar Shade Fabric: Broadcast, Sabine

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	170	198	227	255	285	313	341	370	399	471	502	566	630	695	759	823
48" (122)	195	229	265	300	335	370	405	440	475	552	591	667	745	821	898	974
60" (152.4)	220	261	302	345	386	427	468	510	551	635	679	768	858	948	1037	1126
72" (182.9)	246	292	340	388	436	484	532	580	627	717	767	870	972	1074	1176	1277
84" (213.4)	271	325	378	433	487	540	595	649	702	799	857	971	1086	1200	1315	1429
96" (243.9)	296	357	416	477	537	598	658	718	778	882	945	1072	1199	1326	1453	1580
108" (274.4)	321	388	454	521	588	654	721	788	854	963	1034	1173	1313	1453	1592	1733
120" (304.8)	360	436	512	588	664	740	817	894	970	1046	1122	1274	1427	1579	1732	1885
132" (335.3)	385	467	550	633	715	798	880	963	1046	1128	1211	1375	1540	1705	1871	2036
144 (365.8)	410	499	588	676	765	854	943	1032	1121	1210	1299	1476	1654	1833	2010	2188

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SB: Solar Shade Fabric: Complex, Ellington 1%, 3% & 5%, Monticello, Standard Weave 1%, 3%, 5% & 10%, Vanguard 1%, 3% & 5%

Shade Price by Shade Size

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24 (61)	30 (76.2)	36 (91.5)	42 (106.7)	48 (122)	54 (137.2)	60 (152.4)	66 (167.7)	72 (182.9)	78 (198.2)	84 (213.4)	96 (243.9)	108 (274.4)	120 (304.8)	132 (335.3)	144 (365.8)
36 (96)	183	215	248	279	312	343	376	408	440	515	550	621	692	763	834	904
48 (122)	213	252	292	332	372	411	450	490	529	612	654	740	826	912	998	1084
60 (152.4)	242	290	337	384	430	478	525	573	620	709	759	860	961	1061	1162	1262
72 (182.9)	273	327	382	436	490	546	600	655	709	805	863	979	1095	1210	1326	1441
84 (213.4)	302	364	426	488	550	612	674	736	798	902	967	1099	1229	1360	1490	1621
96 (243.9)	333	401	471	540	610	679	749	819	888	1000	1073	1217	1363	1509	1654	1799
108 (274.4)	362	439	516	592	670	747	824	901	977	1097	1177	1337	1498	1658	1818	1978
120 (304.8)	404	492	580	667	755	843	930	1018	1105	1193	1282	1457	1632	1807	1983	2158
132 (335.3)	435	529	625	720	815	910	1005	1101	1196	1290	1386	1576	1766	1957	2147	2336
144 (365.8)	464	567	670	772	875	977	1079	1182	1285	1387	1490	1695	1900	2105	2310	2515

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SC: Solar Shade Fabric: Chronicles, Exposition, Plexus 1%, Plexus 3%, Plexus 5%, Tableaux

Shade Price by Shade Size

Width up to inches (cm) →																
Height up to inches (cm) ↓	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	208	246	284	322	360	398	436	475	513	593	635	717	801	884	966	1049
48" (122)	245	292	340	388	436	484	532	579	626	716	767	870	971	1073	1175	1277
60" (152.4)	283	340	397	454	512	568	626	683	740	839	900	1021	1141	1262	1384	1504
72" (182.9)	321	387	454	521	587	654	721	787	853	963	1033	1173	1312	1452	1591	1732
84" (213.4)	359	435	511	587	663	739	815	891	967	1086	1165	1324	1483	1641	1800	1959
96" (243.9)	397	483	567	653	739	824	910	996	1082	1209	1298	1475	1653	1830	2009	2186
108" (274.4)	435	529	625	720	814	910	1004	1100	1195	1333	1430	1627	1824	2021	2216	2413
120" (304.8)	486	593	701	809	916	1024	1132	1240	1348	1455	1563	1778	1995	2210	2425	2640
132" (335.3)	523	640	758	875	992	1110	1227	1344	1461	1578	1696	1930	2164	2399	2634	2868
144" (365.8)	561	688	814	941	1068	1195	1322	1449	1575	1701	1828	2082	2335	2588	2842	3096

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SD:

Solar Shade Fabric: Guildhall, Merit, Momentum, Nantucket, Porter, Quintessence, Sakura, Steel House, Unison

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	214	254	293	334	374	413	453	494	534	615	659	745	832	917	1004	1090
48" (122)	254	304	354	404	454	504	553	603	653	746	799	905	1012	1118	1225	1332
60" (152.4)	295	354	414	474	534	595	654	714	774	876	940	1066	1192	1320	1446	1572
72" (182.9)	335	404	475	545	614	685	754	825	895	1008	1080	1227	1374	1520	1666	1813
84" (213.4)	375	454	535	615	695	775	855	935	1015	1138	1221	1388	1554	1721	1888	2054
96" (243.9)	415	504	595	685	775	865	955	1046	1136	1268	1362	1548	1735	1922	2109	2296
108" (274.4)	455	555	655	755	855	955	1055	1156	1257	1399	1502	1709	1915	2123	2329	2536
120" (304.8)	508	622	735	849	962	1075	1189	1302	1415	1529	1642	1870	2097	2323	2550	2777
132" (335.3)	548	672	796	918	1042	1165	1289	1413	1536	1660	1784	2030	2277	2524	2771	3018
144" (365.8)	588	722	855	989	1123	1257	1389	1523	1657	1790	1924	2191	2458	2725	2992	3259

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SE:

Solar Shade Fabric: Bradley

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	224	266	309	351	392	435	477	520	562	647	692	784	875	966	1057	1148
48" (122)	267	321	373	426	479	533	586	639	692	788	845	957	1070	1183	1296	1409
60" (152.4)	311	374	438	502	566	630	695	759	823	928	996	1130	1265	1400	1534	1668
72" (182.9)	353	428	503	578	653	728	803	878	952	1070	1148	1304	1460	1616	1773	1929
84" (213.4)	397	483	568	654	740	826	911	997	1083	1211	1300	1477	1655	1834	2011	2189
96" (243.9)	440	537	634	730	826	923	1020	1117	1213	1352	1451	1651	1851	2050	2250	2449
108" (274.4)	484	591	699	807	913	1021	1128	1235	1342	1492	1603	1825	2046	2267	2488	2710
120" (304.8)	540	662	784	904	1026	1148	1270	1391	1512	1634	1755	1998	2241	2484	2727	2970
132" (335.3)	584	716	848	980	1113	1246	1377	1510	1642	1775	1907	2172	2436	2701	2965	3230
144" (365.8)	627	771	913	1057	1200	1342	1486	1630	1773	1915	2059	2345	2632	2917	3204	3490

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SF:

Solar Shade Fabric: Earth Synergy, EcoEncore, EnviroINFUSION Harmoics, LiveWell, Pannier, PlanetSafe, SafeSync

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	238	284	329	376	422	467	513	559	605	693	742	841	939	1037	1136	1234
48" (122)	286	343	402	460	517	576	634	692	750	850	911	1034	1155	1278	1400	1523
60" (152.4)	334	404	474	545	614	684	754	824	893	1007	1079	1226	1373	1518	1665	1812
72" (182.9)	383	464	547	628	711	792	874	956	1038	1163	1248	1418	1589	1760	1930	2101
84" (213.4)	430	525	618	713	807	901	995	1089	1183	1320	1416	1611	1805	2000	2195	2389
96" (243.9)	478	585	691	797	903	1009	1115	1221	1327	1476	1585	1803	2023	2241	2460	2678
108" (274.4)	527	645	763	882	999	1117	1236	1354	1472	1633	1753	1997	2239	2482	2725	2967
120" (304.8)	588	722	854	988	1122	1255	1388	1522	1655	1789	1922	2189	2455	2723	2989	3257
132" (335.3)	636	782	927	1073	1217	1363	1509	1655	1800	1946	2090	2382	2673	2963	3254	3545
144" (365.8)	685	841	999	1157	1314	1472	1629	1787	1945	2101	2259	2574	2889	3204	3518	3834

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

Options Pricing - Lift Type

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215						

Options Pricing - Top Treatment

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

VALANCE	Surcharge Added to Shade Price: Round and Square Small, Medium and Large Cassette*, Flat Fabric Valance, Contour Fabric Valance, 3" and 4" Fascia		
---------	---	--	--

	Width up to 48"	48 ^{1/8} to 84"	84 ^{1/8} to 144"
Price by Size Range	125	187	310

*Only available with Continuous Loop, FeatherLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

VALANCE	Surcharge Added to Shade Price : Cassette** with Cordless Lift and SmartPull		
---------	--	--	--

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Replacement Valance: Contour or Flat Valance

Width up to inches (cm) →																
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	(61)	(76.2)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
Price by Size Range	125					187					310					

Cut Yardage Fabric Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
------------------------	----

Solar Fabric Style	Usable Fabric Width inches (cm)	Price per yard
Bradley	96 (243.8)	93
Broadcast	116 (294.6)	126
Chronicles	96 (243.8)	114
Complex	96 (243.8)	118
Earth Synergy	116 (294.6)	165
EcoEncore	99.5 (252.7)	247
Ellington 1%	124 (314.9)	116
Ellington 3%	124 (314.9)	112
Ellington 5%	124 (314.9)	103
EnviroINFUSION	114.75 (291.5)	126
Exposition	96 (243.8)	116
Guildhall	96 (243.8)	122
Harmonics	114.75 (291.5)	126
LiveWell	95.125 (241.6)	183
Merit	96 (243.8)	112
Momentum	94 (238.8)	101
Monticello	96 (243.8)	90
Nantucket	96 (243.8)	104
Pannier	96 (243.84)	126
PlanetSafe	103.125 (261.9)	254
Plexus 1%	116 (294.6)	180
Plexus 3%	116 (294.6)	103
Plexus 5%	116 (294.6)	152
Porter	96 (243.8)	150
Quintessence	116 (294.6)	114
Sabine	96 (243.8)	91
SafeSync	96 (243.8)	189
Sakura	96.375 (244.8)	135
Standard Weave 1%	124 (314.9)	179
Standard Weave 3%	124 (314.9)	124
Standard Weave 5%	124 (314.9)	126
Standard Weave 10%	116 (294.6)	121
Steel House	96 (243.8)	126
Tableaux	96 (243.8)	92
Unison	114.75 (291.5)	94
Vanguard 1%	124 (314.9)	179
Vanguard 3%	124 (314.9)	124
Vanguard 5%	124 (314.9)	126

NOTE: The material will be approximately 2" (5.1 cm) to 3" (7.7 cm) wider due to selvage edge.

Cut Yardage Trim Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
------------------------	----

Options Pricing Summary		
Valance/Cassette Valance	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment	
Chain Color or Type (plastic or stainless)	No charge	
Bay and Corner Window Shades	No charge	
Component Size Upgrades:		
Clutch Upgrades:	41	SL15
	58	SL20
	73	SL30
	41	R16
	57	R24
Tube Upgrades:	50	1 1/2"
	105	2"
	171	2 1/2"
Continuous-Loop Lift System	Standard spring idle end or stationary idle end—no charge	
Contour & Flat Valance and	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment	
Cordless Lift System	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type	
Cut-Yardage—Fabric	See cut yardage pricing	
Dual Shade	52	surcharge; see dual shade options pricing for ordering information
Fabric Turned 90° (width for	No charge	
Fascia	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment	
Hem Bar	No charge: Fabric-wrapped (standard)	
	No charge: Sealed hem bar (optional)	
Hold Down Brackets	No charge	
Motorized Lift	See motorization product information guide	
Projection Brackets	No charge	
Reverse Roll	No charge	
Seaming	No charge	
Side and Sill	6	price per foot when ordered with original shade. Prices will vary when ordered separately from shade.
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type	
UltraLite Cordless Lift	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type	
UltraLite Dual Lift	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type	
Wood Cornice and Valance	See cornices and valances product information guide	

GRABER®

COLORS

Solar Shades

Designer US List — Effective January 2026

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Review size availability based on fabric in minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.
3. Review Options Pricing - Lift Type and Top Treatment to add lift and/or top treatment surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.
4. Review Cut Yardage Option

PRICE GROUP SA:		Solar Shade Fabric: Broadcast, Sabine			
Broadcast					
Alfresco	47504	Continental	47508	Serenade	47515
Austere	47507	Genuine	47513	Simplicity	47509
Cashmere	47503	Gourmet	47514	Sonnet	47502
Constellation	47501	Motif	47505	Taliesin	47506
Sabine					
Lush Garden	41702	Powdery Sand	41705	Summer Gray	41704
Midnight Blue	41703	Smooth Java	41701		
PRICE GROUP SB:		Solar Shade Fabric: Complex, Ellington 1%, 3% & 5%, Monticello, Standard Weave 1%, 3%, 5% & 10%, Vanguard 1%, 3% & 5%			

Complex					
Chance	48604	Oceans	48605	Visage	48606
Couture	48603				
Ellington 1%					
Dusky Moment	42012	Misty Slate	42015	Vintage Records	42013
Georgia Brown	42014	Tonal Taupe	42011		
Ellington 3%					
Dusky Moment	42032	Misty Slate	42035	Vintage Records	42033
Georgia Brown	42034	Tonal Taupe	42031		

Ellington 5%					
Dusky Moment	42052	Misty Slate	42055	Vintage Records	42053
Georgia Brown	42054	Tonal Taupe	42051		

Monticello					
Burro	40442	Mist	40441	Tikki	40444
Dune	40443	Rust	40445		

Standard Weave 1%					
Café Doppio	47907	Daikon	47902	Polished	47906
Calcite	47901	Infallible	47903	Veranda	47905
Chiseled	47908	Once	47904		

Standard Weave 3%					
Café Doppio	48207	Daikon	48202	Polished	48206
Calcite	48201	Infallible	48203	Veranda	48205
Chiseled	48208	Once	48204		

Standard Weave 5%					
Café Doppio	48307	Daikon	48302	Polished	48306
Calcite	48301	Infallible	48303	Veranda	48305
Chiseled	48308	Once	48304		

Standard Weave 10%					
Café Doppio	48407	Daikon	48402	Polished	48406
Calcite	48401	Infallible	48403	Veranda	48405
Chiseled	48408	Once	48404		

Vanguard 1%					
Authentic	47909	Elusive	47912	Peloton	47918
Chrome	47915	Gentle Beige	47911		
Cortina	47910	Homage	47917	Pendulum	47916
Dew	47914	Macedonia	47913		

Vanguard 3%					
Authentic	48209	Elusive	48212	Peloton	48218
Chrome	48215	Gentle Beige	48211		
Cortina	48210	Homage	48217	Pendulum	48216
Dew	48214	Macedonia	48213		

Vanguard 5%					
Authentic	48309	Elusive	48312	Peloton	48318
Chrome	48315	Gentle Beige	48311		
Cortina	48310	Homage	48317	Pendulum	48316
Dew	48314	Macedonia	48313		

PRICE GROUP SC:

Solar Shade Fabric: Chronicles, Exposition, Plexus 1%, Plexus 3%, Plexus 5%, Tableaux

Chronicles					
Feather	49201	Sumatra	49203	Tuxedo	49204
Skyline	49202				

Exposition					
Consummate	48501	Resonance	48504	Wishlist	48503
Genesis	48502				

Plexus 1%					
Black Granite	47610	Penumbra	47608	Sublime Gray	47612
Chalcedony	47604	Provisions	47603	Tranquility	47611
Landmark	47606	Renewal	47602	Travertine	47607
Niche	47613	Stately	47605		
Nutley Pier	47609				

Plexus 3%					
Black Granite	47710	Penumbra	47708	Sublime Gray	47712
Chalcedony	47704	Provisions	47703	Tranquility	47711
Landmark	47706	Renewal	47702	Travertine	47707
Niche	47713	Stately	47705		
Nutley Pier	47709				

Plexus 5%					
Black Granite	47810	Penumbra	47808	Sublime Gray	47812
Chalcedony	47804	Provisions	47803	Tranquility	47811
Landmark	47806	Renewal	47802	Travertine	47807
Niche	47813	Stately	47805		
Nutley Pier	47809				

Tableaux					
Craftsman Brown	42304	Ivory Cameo	42306	Stately Gray	42302
Gray Opulence	42303	Provincial Plum	42305	White Tranquility	42301

PRICE GROUP SD:

Solar Shade Fabric: Guildhall, Merit, Momentum, Nantucket, Porter, Quintessence, Sakura, Steel House, Unison

Guildhall					
Armor	49304	Montage	49303	Tenor	49301
Illusion	49302	Mystery	49305		
Merit					
Atmosphere	49504	Clarity	49501	Exquisite	49505
Cavalier	49506	Emulation	49503	Panoramic	49502
Momentum					
Brushed Pewter	41805	Luxe Leather	41803	Soft Seashell	41801
Etched Brown	41804	Parisian Cream	41802	Toasted Spice	41806
Nantucket					
Rich Sable	10313	Taupe Utopia	10312	Vintage Veil	10311
Spice	10314				
Porter					
Classy Carbon	10075	Fuji Fog	10071	Rain	10074
Executive Gray	10073	Misty Marsh	10072		
Quintessence					
Black Facet	41905	Gilded Linen	41903	White Enchantment	41901
Flecked Gray	41902	Gray Alloy	41904		
Sakura					
Craftsman	10193	White Lattice	10191	Zen Gray	10192
Steel House					
Buff	1652	Cavern Floor	1650	Chocolate Souffle	1653
Cloud	1651				
Unison					
Igloo	10321	Malted Milk	10322	Platinum	10324
Khaki Sand	10325	Mascarpone	10323	Rivermist	10326

PRICE GROUP SE:

Solar Shade Fabric: Bradley

Bradley					
Antique Silver	10091	Everest	10096	Majesty	10095
Azurine	10094	Hearthstone	10092	Midas	10093

PRICE GROUP SF:

Solar Shade Fabric: Earth Synergy, EcoEncore, EnviroINFUSION Harmonics, LiveWell, Pannier, PlanetSafe, SafeSync

Earth Synergy					
Caviar	10155	Soft Down	10151	Wild Oats	10152
Quarry Gray	10154	Taupe Secret	10153		
EcoEncore					
Cocoa Powder	10053	Lunar Light	10052	Mint Condition	10051
EnviroINFUSION					
Brownstone	10366	Column Gray	10365	Modern Silver	10362
Calle Lilly	10361	Gray Fedora	10363	Shoreline Sand	10364
Harmonics					
Deep Sapphire	10118	Grounded Greige	10114	Modern Moss	10119
Fossil Gray	10113	Mannered Gold	10115	Titanium	10111
Frosty White	10112				
LiveWell					
Finely Frosted	10252	Icelandic	10255	Seaspray	10256
Sandbar	10254	Succulent	10253		
Pannier					
Black Dahlia	3680	Creamy Mocha	3681	Feather White	3682
Riverbed Brown	3683				
PlanetSafe					
Cool Cave	10063	French Pastry	10061	Gray Perfection	10062
SafeSync					
Black Sands	10354	Elusive Ebony	10355	Bronze Haze	10353
Wheat Harvest	10351				